

Title: Specification of the UCAS data for

HESA Transaction (*J) 2020

Date: 4th August 2020

Version: V1.3

Status: Final

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Security Marking: Internal Use Only Document Owner: UCAS

Page 1 of 117 Last updated: 02/10/2020



1.		Overview	3
	a.	Basis of specification	3
	b.	Providers' access to transaction	3
	c.	Timing	3
	d.	Structure	3
	e.	Coverage	3
3.		Housekeeping	4
	a.	Document Change Control	4
4.		Changes to data specification	4
5.		Field Specification	6
6.		UCAS *J file format: UCAS November 2020	17
	6.1	1 Notes: UCAS *J file format	18
7.		Appendix	21
	Αŗ	ppendix Ai – EntryProfile.DOMICILE	21
	Αp	ppendix Aii – Student.NATION	27
	Αŗ	ppendix B – Student.ETHNIC	31
	Αŗ	ppendix C – Student.DISABLE	33
	Αŗ	ppendix D -Student.RELBLF	33
	Αŗ	ppendix E – Student.SEXORT	33
	Αp	ppendix F – EntryProfile.QUALENT3	34
	Αp	ppendix G – List of Qualifications in QUALENT3	41
	Αp	ppendix H – EntryProfile.SEC1	L 03
	Αŗ	ppendix I – QualificationsOnEntry.QUALTYPE1	L 04
	Ar	ppendix J -Default values for PREVINST 1	17



1. Overview

Specification for UCAS data for HESA transaction (formerly *J UCAS transaction) for 2020-21

a. Basis of specification

This transaction is designed to provide data available from UCAS in a format suitable for use in providers' HESA Student record. This specification describes the fields that will be included in the transaction, and the translations from UCAS to HESA coding conventions.

The HESA data requirement is published as part of the coding manual and is available at:

https://www.hesa.ac.uk/collection/c19051

b. Providers' access to transaction

Providers will be able to obtain this transaction from UCAS through

- (a) A flat-file structure
- (b) ODBC link directly into tables
- (c) XML link

c. Timing

This transaction will be available from UCAS at the end of an application cycle, once examination results are confirmed. Release for 2020 is planned for November 2020.

d. Structure

The structure of the transaction is one record per admitted student. This UCAS transaction cannot be split into an entity structure. So, for example, course-related information is provided assigned to each student according to course applied for and qualifications are provided as a repeating group of fields, as a starting point for providers.

e. Coverage

*J will be provided to providers for all students admitted in an application cycle for a given year for the following students:

- all placed applicant undergraduate students in main UCAS system and all integrated master's degree students in main UCAS system
- 2. all placed applicant undergraduate students in UCAS Conservatoires (UC)
- 3. all placed applicant students in UTT

Note that deferred students will be included in the *J transaction of their year of application, and every subsequent year for which the student is a live applicant (e.g. for a student applying in 2007 for deferred entry in 2009, the student will appear in the provider transaction for 2007, 2008 and 2009).

Note also that UTT has a restricted range of data (see specification for details) and is only available for applicants to that institution and for any institution where they are the accrediting provider, it does not contain Schools Direct data in the accrediting providers StarJ.

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Page 3 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS

Last updated: 02/10/2020



Certain field coverage is restricted by HESA validation to undergraduate or postgraduate courses. UCAS will use the course assignment provided to them by providers for this classification and consequent supply of data.

HESA has some validation that only requires data for students with particular domiciles or for providers in particular countries. UCAS will however pass on to providers data for all students that have provided it.

3. Housekeeping

a. Document Change Control

Date	Author	Version	Reason for update	Date distributed
06/07/2020	UCAS	1.0	Added new quals to Appendix G – List of Qualifications in QUALENT3 P80,P92,P93,Q80,X04	
13/07/2020		1.1	Updated Appendix B – Student.ETHNIC	
18/07/2020		1.2	Updated Appendix I – QualificationsOnEntry.QUALTYPE	04/08/2020
02/10/2020		1.3	Changed security marking	02/10/2020

4. Changes to data specification

HESA will notify UCAS of any changes to the specification of this transaction by the December preceding the reporting year it is relevant to (e.g. December 2010 for 2011/12 HESA reporting year).

UCAS will notify HESA of any changes to their processes and codes affecting this transaction by the December preceding the reporting year it is relevant to (e.g. December 2011 for 2012/13 HESA reporting year).

2020

HESA have confirmed that there are no changes for UCAS to apply to StarJ for 2020.

2019 (incl for reference)

HESA have confirmed that there are no changes for UCAS to apply to StarJ for 2019.

International A and AS levels were incorrectly flagged as subject to Tariff for the calculation of the associated QUALENT3 values for StarJ 2018. The qualifications affected were:

Qual type	Description
15	Cambridge International A level
16	Cambridge International AS level
17	Pearson Edexcel International Advanced level
18	Pearson Edexcel International AS level

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 4 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



-		
- 1		
- 1	10	Oxford International AQA AS level
- 1	13	Oxidia international AQA AS level

We advised that you checked the QUALENT3 values for any applicants that have International A and/or AS levels (either on their own, or as a mixture of other qualifications). The correct values that should have been applied, and their descriptors are listed in full below:

QUALENT3 value	Qualification type
P92	Level 3 qualifications of which none are subject to UCAS Tariff
P93	Level 3 qualifications of which all are subject to UCAS Tariff
P94	Level 3 qualifications of which some are subject to UCAS Tariff

These have now been correctly flagged as not subject to Tariff for StarJ 2019.

Security Marking: Internal Use Only Page 5 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 02/10/2020



5. Field Specification

*UC = UCAS Conservatoires (Formally CUKAS)

HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
Student.UCASPERID	All students	This is a unique number allocated by UCAS to all applicants. It is referred to as the Personal ID by UCAS. Applicants who have applied in the past and are reapplying may retain their original UCASPERID if their personal details match.	Each UCASPERID number is unique. The number is 9 digits with a 10th check digit in the format nnn-nnn-nnn-nnn-c. It is stored without the separators as a 10-digit field.	Yes	Yes	Yes
EntryProfile.UCASAPPID	All students	This is the Application Scheme Code provided by UCAS. This Code should be submitted in the EntryProfile.UCASAPPID field.	This code was provided for the first time in 2009. Providers should use an applicant's Personal ID and Application Scheme Code as the unique identifier for their application.	Yes	Yes	Yes
Student.SCN	All students taking Scottish qualifications	This is the SCN reported by the student in their application. The format is validated by UCAS. All students who have not submitted a valid SCN will be assigned the default value of '99999999', including those who have not taken Scottish qualifications.	HESA coverage is required for all undergraduate students domiciled in Scotland.	Yes	Yes	No
Student.SURNAME	All students	This is the text reported by the student in their application.	30 characters is the maximum collected by UCAS	Yes	Yes	Yes

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 6 of 117



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
Student.FNAMES	All students	This is the text reported by the student in their application. If the student has not reported a first name, then the forename field will be blank.	50 characters is the maximum collected by UCAS	Yes	Yes	Yes
Student.BIRTHDTE	All students	This is the date reported by the student in their application. Format YYYY-MM-DD	It is not possible to supply an application without a birth date so there will always be data for this field. HEPs do not have to cater for the possibility of missing values.	Yes	Yes	Yes
Student.SEXID	All students	This is the value reported by the student in their application. 1 = Male 2 = Female	Note change of coding frame from 2007/08. Code 9 is not available to UCAS applicants.	Yes	Yes	Yes
EntryProfile.DOMICILE	All students	This is the value reported by the student in their application, converted from UCAS Area of Permanent Residence code to HESA domicile code as detailed in Appendix Ai. This is provided as a two-letter code.	Code XC is available from UCAS for DOMICILE – this is not valid for students starting after 2007-07-31, and will need to be re-coded.	Yes	Yes	Yes
Student.NATION	All students	This is the primary value for nationality reported by the student in their application, converted from UCAS code to HESA code as detailed in Appendix Aii. This is provided as a two-letter code.	This will be provided by UCAS for all students, although it is only required for providers in Scotland, Wales and England Code XC is not valid for students starting after 2007-07-31.	Yes	Yes	Yes

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 7 of 117



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
Student.ETHNIC	All UK domiciled students	This is the value reported by the student in their application, converted from UCAS code to HESA code as detailed in Appendix B.	Required for all UK domiciled students.	Yes	Yes	Yes
Student.DISABLE	All students	This is the value reported by the student in their application, converted from UCAS code to HESA code as detailed in Appendix C.		Yes	Yes	Yes
EntryProfile.YRLLINST	All students.	This is the value reported by the student in their application, taking the most recent year of attendance at a school or college. This is provided as a four-digit number. If not known or the applicant is still at their school or college at the time of application, default to '9999'.	This is only required for UK, Channel Islands and Isle of Man domiciled undergraduate students at providers in Scotland, but will be provided for all.	Yes	Yes	Yes
EntryProfile.QUALENT3	All students	This is taken from the information reported by the student and Awarding Bodies. The value is derived following the method given in Appendix D.		Yes	Yes	No

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 8 of 117



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
HESA EIIIIIY.IIeIuIIaiiie	coverage	OCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS		011
CourseSubject.SBJQA Occurrence 1	Provided by UCAS for all students Subject data are provided as 6 linked fields for CourseSubje ct.SBJQA and CourseSubje ct.SBJPCT up to the allowed maximum occurrences of 3 pairs.	This is the subject assigned to the course by the HEI when the course was registered with UCAS. Some of these codes are JACS 1.7 codes that will fail validation at HESA, specifically limited numbers of code G000. Providers will need to review these and assign appropriate valid JACS3 codes. Where values are not relevant (e.g. pairs two and three for a single subject course) then nulls are provided.	HESA require this information for all records in the course entity. As it is not possible to provide information in this structure in this transaction, information is provided for each student according to their admitted course. This information is provided as it may be helpful to providers preparing course subject coding and is based on information provided to UCAS during course setup.	Yes	Yes	No
CourseSubject.SBJPCT Occurrence 1	See also CourseSubje ct.SBJQA occurrences	The default percentages will be Single subject: 100 Balanced: 50 for each of the two subjects Major – Minor: 67 and 33 Triple: 34, 33 and 33.	UCAS will supply the default codes, which providers in England, Wales and Northern Ireland may choose to amend if appropriate.	Yes	Yes	No
CourseSubject.SBJQA Occurrence 2	See above	See above – null if not applicable		Yes	Yes	No
CourseSubject.SBJPCT Occurrence 2	See above	See above – null if not applicable		Yes	Yes	No
CourseSubject.SBJQA Occurrence 3	See above	See above – null if not applicable		Yes	Yes	No
CourseSubject.SBJPCT Occurrence 3	See above	See above – null if not applicable		Yes	Yes	No

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 9 of 117 Last updated: 02/10/2020



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification		Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
EntryProfile.POSTCODE	All UK students.	This is the postcode provided by the student in their application for their home (not postal) address. Non-UK students will have a null value, unless student has provided a code in which case it will be passed on (but may fail validation).			Yes	Yes	Yes
EntryProfile.SOC2000	All UK domiciled undergraduat e students			This field is not required by HESA for those entering after 2014-07-31.	Yes	Yes	Only where applicant has also applied to UCAS or UC
EntryProfile.PREVINST	All undergraduat e and extended first degree students.	This is the UKPRN of the application centre for UK school students. UK non-school students and overseas students have default codes assigned, which will be overwritten where coding is possible from the last educational establishment provided by the applicant. Where the PREVINST field was previously populated with 9999 for 'Not Known' new default codes will be applied as per the table in section 4.d above			Yes	Yes	No
EntryProfile.PGCECLSS	All PGCE students	null – no information 1 – 1st Class honours 21 – 2.1 22 – 2.2 3 – 3rd	Recoded to: 99 – not known 01 – 1st Class honours 02 – 2.1 03 – 2.2 05 – 3rd	This is the information provided by the student	No	No	Yes

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 10 of 117



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
EntryProfile.WELBACC	All students	This is derived from the results reported by the student. If a Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma result is available, then code 1. If student has a result pending, then code 2. If student has no Welsh Bacc. Information then code 3.	HESA only require information for Welsh domiciled students at providers in Wales.	Yes	Yes	No
Student.NATIOND	All UK students.	This is the student's primary national identity: B British E English I Irish O Other R Information refused S Scottish U Unknown W Welsh This will be null if not provided.	This is only required by HESA for Welsh domiciled students at Welsh providers. Optional, but strongly encouraged for ITT students in England.	Yes	Yes	Yes
QualifictionsOnEntry fields to	be provided as			1		
QualificationsOnEntry. QUALGRADE	All tariff- bearing qualifications reported by UCAS	This is the final grade reported for a qualification.	HESA require information for tariff-bearing qualifications for full-time undergraduate students. Providers may choose to provide additional information for non-UCAS entrants.	Yes	Yes	No
QualificationsOnEntry. QUALSIT	All tariff- bearing qualifications reported by UCAS	This records the exam sitting S- Summer W- Winter		Yes	Yes	No

Security Marking: Internal Use Only Page 11 of 117 Last updated: 02/10/2020

Document Owner: UCAS



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
QualificationsOnEntry. QUALSBJ	All tariff- bearing qualifications reported by UCAS	This is the subject qualification as recorded by UCAS. It is a three-character code e.g. A11.	This is the ABL subject code used by UCAS. HESA have been advised by UCAS that this is the most suitable subject code for long-term use. Descriptions of these codes can be found in the cvRefSubj view (for ODBC Link users) and ReferenceABLSubject method (for XML Link users).	Yes	Yes	No
QualificationsOnEntry. QUALTYPE	All tariff- bearing qualifications reported by UCAS	This is the qualification type as recoded by UCAS	See Appendix I for a list of valid Values	Yes	Yes	No
QualificationsOnEntry. QUALYEAR	All tariff- bearing qualifications reported by UCAS	This is the year the qualification was taken as recorded by UCAS		Yes	Yes	No

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 12 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
EntryProfile.PARED	This is only required for UK, Channel Islands and Isle of Man domiciled undergraduat e students at providers in England and Scotland, but will be provided for all providers.	Response to question: Do any of your parents, stepparents or guardians have any Higher Education qualifications, such as a degree, diploma or certificate of higher education?	Valid Values: 1 Yes 2 No 8 Don't know 7 No Response Given 9 I prefer not to say	Yes	Yes	No
Student.ULN	Collected for all applicants	This is the Unique Learner Number as quoted by the Applicant. Where a ULN has not been entered the field will remain NULL	All ULNs are validated in Apply using the Checksum calculation. However, UCAS cannot verify if the ULN belongs to the applicant.	Yes	Yes	Yes

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 13 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
HESA Ellitty.lielullallie	coverage	OCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS		011
EntryProfile. CARELEAVER		Derived from the In Care and In Care Duration questions in Apply. If the applicant has answered 'Yes' to the In-Care question and marked their In-Care Duration as more than 3 months this field will be populated with a 04 If the applicant has answered 'Yes' to the In-Care question and marked their In-Care Duration as less than 3 months this field will be populated with a 05. If the applicant has answered 'No' to the In-Care question this field will be populated with a 05. Code 99 will be returned when a UK domiciled applicant has not answered the In-Care question in Apply.		Yes	Yes	No
EntryProfile: SEC	All UK domiciled undergraduat e students This field is also known as SEC2010 or Socio – Economic Classification 2010 on UCAS systems	This is derived from information provided by the student in response to the question: 'If you are under 21, please give the occupation of your parent, step-parent or guardian who earns the most. If she or he is retired, give their most recent occupation. If you are 21 or over, please give your own occupation. If you cannot fit the full name/title of the occupation in the box, please use an appropriate abbreviation.' SEC Codes are listed in Appendix H.	This field is the SEC data derived from the SOC2010 data and should be the field submitted to HESA.	Yes	Yes	Only where applicant has also applied to UCAS or UC

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 14 of 117 Last updated: 02/10/2020



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
EntryProfile: SOC2010	All UK domiciled undergraduat e students	This is derived from information provided by the student		Yes	Yes	Only where applicant has also applied to UCAS or UC
Student: SEXORT	All UK domiciled students	This is derived from information provided by the student 01 Bisexual 02 Gay man 03 Gay woman/lesbian 04 Heterosexual 05 Other 98 I prefer not to say	Taken from the additional information section in Apply for applicants who have answered 'Yes' to the question Is your permanent home in the UK?	Yes	Yes	Yes
Student: RELBLF	All UK domiciled students	This is derived from information provided by the student 1 No religion or belief 2 Buddhist 3 Christian 1 Hindu 1 Jewish 2 Muslim 3 Sikh 4 Spiritual 80 Any other religion or belief 98 I prefer not to say 99 Not Known	Taken from the additional information section in Apply for applicants who have answered 'Yes' to the question Is your permanent home in the UK? Please see Appendix D for the mapping between UCAS and HESA codes. 99 – Not known added for 2018 (See notes in Section 4 page 6)	Yes	Yes	Yes

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 15 of 117 Last updated: 02/10/2020



The following fields are being	g provided for info	ormation purposes only. They do not have to be submit	tted to HESA.			
HIQA	All UCAS and CUKAS scheme applicants	This field will represent the applicant's highest achieved qualification. This is information based on the qualifications entered by the applicant through Apply. It does not consider any of the qualifications received through ABL.	This field uses the same coding frame as QUALENT3	Yes	Yes	No
HIQE	All UCAS and CUKAS scheme applicants	This field will represent the applicant's highest expected qualification. This is information based on the qualifications entered by the applicant through Apply. It does not consider any of the qualifications received through ABL.	This field uses the same coding frame as QUALENT3	Yes	Yes	No
SEC 2000	All UK domiciled undergraduat e students Known as SEC or Socio – Economic Classification on UCAS systems	This is derived from information provided by the student in response to the question: 'If you are under 21, please give the occupation of your parent, step-parent or guardian who earns the most. If she or he is retired, give their most recent occupation. If you are 21 or over, please give your own occupation. If you cannot fit the full name/title of the occupation in the box, please use an appropriate abbreviation.'	This field is being provided for information purposes only. The information in this field is based off the SOC2000 codes. The SEC data that is derived from the SOC2010 data should be the field submitted to HESA.	Yes	Yes	Only where applicant has also applied to UCAS or UC

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 16 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



6. UCAS *J file format: UCAS November 2020

HESA return d	ata for end of cycle	
Type *J	•	
Position	Contents	
1 - 10	Personal id	
11 - 19	Application number	This will be NULL
20 - 23	Application Scheme Code	See Note 1
24 - 24	Reason for Transmission	Always N
25 - 30	Date of change	DDMMYY
31 - 39	Scottish Candidate no.	See Note 2
40 - 69	Surname	
70 - 119	Forenames	
120 - 129	Date of Birth	YYYY-MM-DD
130 - 130	Gender	1=Male, 2=Female
131 - 134	Area of permanent residence	See Note 3
135 - 138	Nationality	See Note 4
139 - 140	Ethnic Origin	Occ Note 4
141 - 142	Special Needs	
143 - 146	Year left school	See Note 5
147 - 149	Highest Qualification	See Note 6
150 - 153	Subject Qualification aim 1	See Note 7
154 - 157	Subject Percentage	See Note 8
158 - 161	Subject Percentage Subject Qualification aim 2	See Note 8
162 - 165	Subject Percentage	
166 - 169	Subject Percentage Subject Qualification aim 3	
170 - 173	Subject Percentage	
	Subject Percentage PostCode	See Note 9
174 - 181	Socio – Economic Classification	See Note 10
182 - 182 183 - 186	Social Class	See Note 10
187 - 194	Previous Institution	See Note 11
195 - 196	Degree Class	See Note 12
193 - 196	Welsh Baccalaureate	See Note 13
197 - 196	National Identity	See Note 14
201 - 210	Results1: Grade 1	See Note 14
211 - 212		
213 - 218	Sitting 1 Subject 1	
219 - 224	Code 1	
225 - 228	Year 1 Results2: Grade 2	
229 - 238		
239 - 240	Sitting 2	
241 - 246	Subject 2	
247 - 252	Code 2	
253 - 256	Year 2	
257 - 1040	Results3 to Results30 (see results above for breakdown)	Con Note 45
1041 - 1041	Parental HE	See Note 15
1042 - 1051	ULN	Con Note 40
1052 - 1054	HIQA	See Note 16
1055 - 1057	HIQE	See Note 17
1058 - 1059	Care Leaver	0 11 46
1060 - 1060	Socio – Economic Classification 2010	See Note 18
1061 - 1064	Social Class 2010	0 11 46
1065 - 1066	Sexual_orientation	See Note 19
1067 - 1068	Religious_belief	See Note 20

Security Marking: Internal Use Only Page 17 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 02/10/2020



6.1 Notes: UCAS *J file format

1) Application Scheme Code.

This field will provide a 4-character code (for example UC01, CU01 etc...). This code was provided for the first time for applicants in 2009. UCAS has replaced the Application Number with this code.

Providers should use an applicant's Personal ID and Application Scheme Code as the unique identifier for their application.

2) Scottish Candidate Number.

All students who have not submitted a valid SCN will be assigned the default value of '99999999', including those who have not taken Scottish qualifications.

3) Area of Permanent Residence.

The first two characters are the HESA code, the third and fourth characters are padding spaces.

4) Nationality.

The first two characters are the HESA code, the third and fourth characters are padding spaces.

5) Year Left School.

This is the value reported by the student in their application, taking the latest year of attendance at a school or college. This is provided as a four-digit number. If not known, this will default to '9999'.

6) Highest Qualification.

This is taken from the information reported by the student and Awarding Bodies.

7) Subject Qualification aim.

This is the subject assigned to the course by the HEI when the course was registered with UCAS. It is a valid JACS3 code, with the exception of Codes G000 and G900. These are not valid entries in this field and will need to be recoded.

8) Subject Percentage.

The default percentages will be

Single subject: 100

Balanced: 50 for each of the two subjects

Major – Minor: 67 and 33 Triple: 34, 33 and 33

9) Postcode.

This is will be taken from the applicant's Home Address where provided. Otherwise it will be taken from the Correspondence address.

Non-UK students will have a null value, unless the student has provided a code, in which case it will be passed on (but may fail validation).

10) Socio – Economic Classification

This is the Socio – Economic Classification (NS-SEC) code derived from the Social Class (SOC2000) data.

This data is being provided for information purposes only and should not be submitted to HESA.

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Last updated: 02/10/2020



11) Previous Institution.

This is the application centre for UK school students. UK non-school students and international students have default codes assigned, which will be overwritten where coding is possible from the last educational establishment text provided by the applicant.

From 2014 this field used the UKPRN as its coding frame

12) Degree Class.

This is for UTT applicants only, values as follows:

01 - 1st Class honours

02 - 2.1

03 - 2.2

05 - 3rd

99 - not known

13) Welsh Baccalaureate.

This is derived from the results reported by the student. If a Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma result is available, then code 1. If student has a result pending, then code 2. If the student has no Welsh Baccalaureate information, then code 3.

14) National Identity.

This is the student's primary national identity, values as follows:

B - British

E - English

I - Irish

O - Other

R - Information refused

S - Scottish

U - Unknown

W - Welsh

This will be null if not provided.

15) Parental HE.

This is an indication as to whether one of the student's parents has had experience of Higher Education. The values are as follows:

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 No response given
- 8 Don't know
- 9 I prefer not to say

16) HIQA

Code for the highest attained qualification level as stated by the applicant in Apply. This field is for information only and should not be submitted to HESA.

17) HIQE

Code for the highest expected (i.e. not certificated) qualification level as stated by the applicant in Apply.

This field is for information only and should not be submitted to HESA.

Security Marking: Internal Use Only Page 19 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 02/10/2020



18) Socio – Economic Classification 2010.

This is the Socio – Economic Classification (NS-SEC) code derived from the Social Class 2010 (SOC2010) data. It is not a new coding frame in itself.

This is the SEC data that should be submitted to HESA.

19) Sexual Orientation

This field was introduced in 2015

01 - Bisexual

02 - Gay Man

03 - Gay woman/lesbian

04 - Heterosexual

05 - Other

98 - I prefer not to say

20) Religious Belief

This was a new field for 2015

UCAS Description	UCAS Code	HESA Code	HESA Description
No religion or belief	01	01	No religion or belief
Buddhist	02	02	Buddhist
Christian	03	03	Christian
		04	Christian - Church of Scotland
		05	Christian - Roman Catholic
		06	Christian - Presbyterian Church in Ireland
		07	Christian - Church of Ireland
		08	Christian - Methodist Church in Ireland
		09	Christian - Other denomination
Hindu	10	10	Hindu
Jewish	11	11	Jewish
Muslim	12	12	Muslim
Sikh	13	13	Sikh
Spiritual	14	14	Spiritual
Any other religion or belief	80	80	Any other religion or belief
I prefer not to say	98	98	Information refused
Not Known	99	99	Not Known

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Page 20 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS

Last updated: 02/10/2020



7. Appendix

Codes in italics are where one UCAS code maps too many HESA codes or no UCAS code exists.

Appendix Ai - EntryProfile.DOMICILE

UCAS code	HESA description	HESA code
301-462	England	XF
101-146	England	XF
902-939	England	XF
161-192	Scotland	XH
501-522	Wales	XI
001-008	Northern Ireland	XG
592	Alderney	GG
593	Guernsey	GG
594	Jersey	JE
595	Isle of Man	IM
599	Not Known	XK
601	Yemen	YE
602	Afghanistan	AF
603	Albania	AL
604	Algeria	DZ
605	Andorra	AD
606	Angola	AO
607	Antigua and Barbuda	AG
608	Argentina	AR
609	Australia	AU
610	Austria	AT
611	Bahamas, The	BS
612	Bahrain	BH
613	Barbados	BB
614	Belgium	BE
615	Bermuda	BM
616	Bhutan	BT
617	Bolivia [Bolivia, Plurinational State of]	во
618	Botswana	BW
619	Brazil	BR
620	Brunei [Brunei Darussalam]	BN
621	Bulgaria	BG
622	Myanmar (Burma) [The Republic of the Union of Myanmar]	MM
623	Burundi	BI
624	Cambodia	KH
625	Cameroon	CM
626	Canada	CA
627	Central African Republic	CF
628	Sri Lanka	LK
629	Chad	TD
630	Chile	CL
631	China	CN
632	Colombia	CO
633	Congo (Democratic Republic) [Congo (The Democratic Republic of the)]	CD
634	Congo	CG
635	Costa Rica	CR

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 21 of 117



UCAS code	HESA description	HESA code
636	Cuba	CU
637	Netherlands Antilles	AN
638	Cyprus not otherwise specified	XC
640	Benin	BJ
641	Denmark	DK
642	Dominica	DM
643	Dominican Republic	DO
645	Ecuador	EC
646	El Salvador	SV
647	Tuvalu	TV
648	Ethiopia	ET
649	Falkland Islands [Falkland Islands (Malvinas)]	FK
650	Fiji	FJ
651	Finland	FI
652	Taiwan [Taiwan, Province of China]	TW
653	France	FR
654	Gabon	GA
655	Gambia, The	GM
656	Germany	DE
658	Ghana	GH
659	Gibraltar	GI
660	Kiribati	KI
661	Greece	GR
662	Grenada	GD
663	Guatemala	GT
664	Guinea	GN
665	Guyana	GY
666	Haiti	HT
667	Honduras	HN
668	Belize	BZ
669	Hong Kong (Special Administrative Region of China) [Hong Kong]	HK
670	Hungary	HU
671	Iceland	IS
672	India	IN
673	Indonesia	ID
674	Iran [Iran, Islamic Republic of]	IR IO
675 676	Ireland	IQ IE
677 678	Israel	IL IT
679	Italy Ivory Coast [Côte D'ivoire]	CI
	Jamaica	
680 681	Japan Japan	JM JP
682	Jordan	JO
683		KE
684	Kenya Korea (South) [Korea, Republic of]	KR
685	Korea (North) [Korea, Democratic People's Republic of]	KP
686	Kuwait	KW
687	Laos [Lao People's Democratic Republic]	LA
688	Lebanon	LA
690	Lesotho	LS
691	Liberia	LR

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 22 of 117



UCAS code HESA description 692 Libya 693 Luxembourg 694 Macao (Special Administrative Region of China) [Macao] 695 Madagascar 696 Malawi 698 Malaysia 699 Mali 700 Malta 701 Mauritania 702 Mauritius 703 Mexico 704 Mongolia 705 Montserrat 706 Morocco	LY LU MO MG MW MY MY ML MT
693 Luxembourg 694 Macao (Special Administrative Region of China) [Macao] 695 Madagascar 696 Malawi 698 Malaysia 699 Mali 700 Malta 701 Mauritania 702 Mauritius 703 Mexico 704 Mongolia 705 Montserrat	LU MO MG MW MY ML MT MR
694 Macao (Special Administrative Region of China) [Macao] 695 Madagascar 696 Malawi 698 Malaysia 699 Mali 700 Malta 701 Mauritania 702 Mauritius 703 Mexico 704 Mongolia 705 Montserrat	MO MG MW MY ML ML MT MR
695 Madagascar 696 Malawi 698 Malaysia 699 Mali 700 Malta 701 Mauritania 702 Mauritius 703 Mexico 704 Mongolia 705 Montserrat	MG MW MY ML MT MR
696 Malawi 698 Malaysia 699 Mali 700 Malta 701 Mauritania 702 Mauritius 703 Mexico 704 Mongolia 705 Montserrat	MW MY ML MT MR
698 Malaysia 699 Mali 700 Malta 701 Mauritania 702 Mauritius 703 Mexico 704 Mongolia 705 Montserrat	MY ML MT MR
699 Mali 700 Malta 701 Mauritania 702 Mauritius 703 Mexico 704 Mongolia 705 Montserrat	ML MT MR
700 Malta 701 Mauritania 702 Mauritius 703 Mexico 704 Mongolia 705 Montserrat	MT MR
701 Mauritania 702 Mauritius 703 Mexico 704 Mongolia 705 Montserrat	MR
702 Mauritius 703 Mexico 704 Mongolia 705 Montserrat	
703 Mexico 704 Mongolia 705 Montserrat	1 1/1/1
704 Mongolia 705 Montserrat	MU
705 Montserrat	MX
	MN
I 706 Morocco	MS
	MA
707 Mozambique	MZ
708 Oman	OM
709 Nepal	NP
710 Netherlands	NL
711 New Caledonia	NC
712 Papua New Guinea	PG
713 Vanuatu	VU
714 New Zealand	NZ
715 Nicaragua	NI
716 Niger	NE
717 Nigeria	NG
718 Norway	NO
721 Pakistan	PK
722 Panama	PA
723 Papua New Guinea	PG
724 Paraguay	PY
725 Peru	PE
726 Philippines	PH
727 Poland	PL
728 Portugal	PT
730 Puerto Rico	PR
	QA
731 Qatar	ZW
732 Zimbabwe	
733 Romania	RO
734 Rwanda	RW
735 St Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha	SH
736 St Kitts And Nevis	KN
737 St Lucia	LC
738 St Vincent and the Grenadines	VC
741 Samoa	WS
743 Saudi Arabia	SA
744 Seychelles	SC
745 Sierra Leone	SL
746 Singapore	SG
747 Solomon Islands	SB
748 Somalia	SO
749 Djibouti	DJ
750 South Africa	ZA

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 23 of 117 Last updated: 02/10/2020



UCAS code	HESA description	HESA code
751	Spain	ES
752	Sudan	SD
753	Suriname	SR
754	Eswatini	SZ
755	Sweden	SE
756	Switzerland	CH
757	Syria [Syrian Arab Republic]	SY
759	Tanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]	TZ
760	Thailand	TH
762	Togo	TG
763	Trinidad And Tobago	TT
764	United Arab Emirates	AE
765	Tunisia	TN
766	Turkey	TR
767	Uganda	UG
768	Egypt	EG
769	Burkina Faso	BF
770	Uruguay	UY
771	United States	US
772	Russia [Russian Federation]	RU
773	Venezuela [Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of]	VE
774	Vietnam [Viet Nam]	VN
776		VIN
780	British Virgin Islands [Virgin Islands, British] Serbia	RS
781	Zambia	ZM
782	Not Known	ZZ
783	Stateless	ZZ
		TO
784	Tonga	
785	Senegal	SN
786	East Timor [Timor Leste]	TL
787	Bangladesh	BD
788	Cape Verde	CV
789	Cayman Islands	KY
790	Equatorial Guinea	GQ
791	French Guiana	GF
792	French West Indies	XW
793	Maldives	MV
795	Réunion	RE
796	Guam	GU
798	Namibia	NA TO
799	Turks and Caicos Islands	TC
800	United States Virgin Islands [Virgin Islands, U. S.]	VI
801	British Antarctic Territory – Not a valid code	ZZ
802	Guinea-Bissau	GW
803	Sao Tome and Principe	ST
804	Comoros	KM
805	Nauru	NR
821	Mayotte	YT
822	French Polynesia	PF
823	Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcairn]	PN
824	Anguilla	Al
825	Monaco	MC

Document Owner: UCAS



UCAS code	HESA description	HESA code
826	San Marino	SM
827	Liechtenstein	LI
828	Greenland	GL
829	Antarctica and Oceania not otherwise specified	XX
830	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	GS
831	Estonia	EE
832	Latvia	LV
833	Lithuania	LT
834	Croatia	HR
835	Slovenia	SI
836	Armenia	AM
837	Azerbaijan	AZ
838	Belarus	BY
839	Kazakhstan	KZ
840	Kyrgyzstan	KG
841	Moldova [Moldova, Republic of]	MD
842	Russia [Russian Federation]	RU
843	Tajikistan	TJ
844	Turkmenistan	TM
845	Ukraine	UA
846	Uzbekistan	UZ
847	Georgia	GE
848	Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA
849	Czech Republic	CZ
850	Slovakia	SK
851	Eritrea	ER
852	North Macedonia	MK
853	Åland Islands	AX
854	American Samoa	AS
855	Aruba	AW
856	Canary Islands	IC
857	Christmas Island	CX
858	Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CC
859	Cook Islands	CK
861	Marshall Islands	MH
862	Micronesia [Micronesia, Federated States of]	FM
864	Montenegro	ME
865	Faroe Islands	FO
867	Guadeloupe	GP
869	Martinique	MQ
870	Occupied Palestinian Territories [Palestine, State of]	PS
871	Niue	NU
872	Norfolk Island	NF
873	Northern Mariana Islands	MP
874	Palau	PW
875	St Pierre and Miquelon	PM
876	Svalbard and Jan Mayen	SJ
877	Tokelau	TK
878	Vatican City [Holy See (Vatican City State)]	VA
879	Wallis and Futuna	WF
880	Western Sahara	EH
881	Kosovo	QO

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 25 of 117



UCAS code	HESA description	HESA code
882	Cyprus (European Union)	XA
883	Cyprus (Non-European Union)	XB
884	South Sudan	SS
885	Curacao	CW
886	Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)	SX
887	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius And Saba	BQ
888	St Martin (French Part) [St Martin]	MF
889	St Barthelemy	BL
997	British Overseas Territory – Will be Split into Constituent Territories With The	Not valid
998	Exception of: No Information Provided (Oversess) Not Known	ZZ
999	No Information Provided (Overseas) Not Known No Information Provided (Home) Not Known	ZZ
		XQ
-	Africa, Not Otherwise Specified	
-	Antartctica & Oceania, not otherwise specified	XX
-	Asia (Except Middle East) not otherwise specified	
-	Central America not otherwise specified	XU
-	Channel Islands not otherwise specified	XL
-	Europe not otherwise specified	XP
-	European Union not otherwise specified	EU
-	Middle East not otherwise specified	XR
-	North America not otherwise specified	XT
-	South America not otherwise specified	XV
-	Sovereign Base Areas on Cyprus (HESA Code Not Separately Identified By UCAS)	XA
-	UK not Known	XK

^{***} The Kingdom of the Netherlands comprises the European country of The Netherlands (NL); the Caribbean country of Aruba (AW), and the former island territories of the Netherlands Antilles: Curação (CW); Sint Maarten (Dutch part) (SX); and the combined special municipalities of Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba (BQ).

On October 10th 2010, the Netherlands Antilles (AN) was dissolved and its constituent island territories became constituent countries or special municipalities of the Kingdom of the Netherlands in their own right. Consequently, the Netherlands Antilles (AN) has ceased to be a valid code for entrants from 2011/12 onwards in DOMICILE, and has been superseded by the following codes:

CW Curaçao

SX Sint Maarten (Dutch part)

BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 26 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



Appendix Aii - Student.NATION

UCAS code	HESA description	HESA code
000	United Kingdom	GB
593	Guernsey	GG
594	Jersey	JE
595	Isle of Man	IM
601	Yemen	YE
602	Afghanistan	AF
603	Albania	AL
604	Algeria	DZ
605	Andorra	AD
606	Angola	AO
607	Antigua and Barbuda	AG
608	Argentina	AR
609	Australia	AU
610	Austria	AT
611	Bahamas, The	BS
612	Bahrain	BH
613	Barbados	BB
614	Belgium	BE
615	Bermuda	BM
616	Bhutan	BT
617	Bolivia [Bolivia, Plurinational State of]	ВО
618	Botswana	BW
619	Brazil	BR
620	Brunei [Brunei Darussalam]	BN
621	Bulgaria	BG
622	'Myanmar (Burma)' [The Republic of the Union of Myanmar]	MM
623	Burundi	BI
624	Cambodia	KH
625	Cameroon	CM
626	Canada	CA
627	Central African Republic	CF
628	Sri Lanka	LK
629	Chad	TD
630	Chile	CL
631	Colombia	CN CO
632 633	Colombia Congo (Democratic Republic) [Congo (The Democratic Republic of the)]	CD
634	Congo (Democratic Republic) [Congo (The Democratic Republic of the)]	CG
635	Costa Rica	CR
636	Cuba	CU
638	Cyprus not otherwise specified	XC
640	Benin	BJ
641	Denmark	DK
642	Dominica	DM
643	Dominican Republic	DO
645	Ecuador	EC
646	El Salvador	SV
647	Tuvalu	TV
648	Ethiopia	ET
649	Falkland Islands [Falkland Islands (Malvinas)]	FK
650	Fiji	FJ
651	Finland	FI
652	Taiwan [Taiwan, Province of China]	TW

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 27 of 117



	1=	T =5 1
653	France	FR
654	Gabon	GA
655	Gambia, The	GM
656	Germany	DE
658	Ghana	GH
659	Gibraltar	GI
660	Kiribati	KI
661	Greece	GR
662	Grenada	GD
663	Guatemala	GT
664	Guinea	GN
665	Guyana	GY
666	Haiti	HT
667	Honduras	HN
668	Belize	BZ
669	Hong Kong (Special Administrative Region of China) [Hong Kong]	HK
670	Hungary	HU
671	Iceland	IS
672	India	IN
673	Indonesia	ID
674	Iran [Iran, Islamic Republic Of]	İR
675	Iraq	IQ
676	Ireland	IE
677	Israel	IL
678	Italy	IT
679	Ivory Coast [Côte D'ivoire]	CI
680	Jamaica	JM
681		JP
682	Japan Jordan	
		JO KE
683	Kenya	
684	Korea (South) [Korea, Republic Of]	KR
685	Korea (North) [Korea, Democratic People's Republic Of] Kuwait	KP
686		KW
687	Laos [Lao People's Democratic Republic]	LA
688	Lebanon	LB
690	Lesotho	LS
691	Liberia	LR
692	Libya	LY
693	Luxembourg	LU
694	Macao (Special Administrative Region Of China) [Macao]	MO
695	Madagascar	MG
696	Malawi	MW
698	Malaysia	MY
699	Mali	ML
700	Malta	MT
701	Mauritania	MR
702	Mauritius	MU
703	Mexico	MX
704	Mongolia	MN
705	Montserrat	MS
706	Morocco	MA
707	Mozambique	MZ
708	Oman	OM
709	Nepal	NP
710	Netherlands	NL
713	Vanuatu	VU
714	New Zealand	NZ
	-	

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 28 of 117 Last updated: 02/10/2020



715	Nicaragua	NI
716	Niger	NE
717	Nigeria	NG
718	Norway	NO
721	Pakistan	PK
722	Panama	PA
723	Papua New Guinea	PG
724	Paraguay	PY
725	Peru	PE
726	Philippines	PH
727	Poland	PL
728	Portugal	PT
731	Qatar	QA
732	Zimbabwe	ZW
733	Romania	RO
734	Rwanda	RW
735		SH
	St Helena, Ascension And Tristan Da Cunha St Kitts And Nevis	
736	St Lucia	KN
737	St Vincent And The Grenadines	LC VC
738		
741	Samoa	WS
743	Saudi Arabia	SA
744	Seychelles	SC
745	Sierra Leone	SL
746	Singapore	SG
747	Solomon Islands	SB
748	Somalia	SO
749	Djibouti	DJ
750	South Africa	ZA
751	Spain	ES
752	Sudan	SD
753	Suriname	SR
754	Eswatini	SZ
755	Sweden	SE
756	Switzerland	CH
757	Syria [Syrian Arab Republic]	SY
759	Tanzania [Tanzania, United Republic Of]	TZ
760	Thailand	TH
762	Togo	TG
763	Trinidad And Tobago	TT
764	United Arab Emirates	AE
765	Tunisia	TN
766	Turkey	TR
767	Uganda	UG
768	Egypt	EG
769	Burkina Faso	BF
770	Uruguay	UY
771	United States	US
773	Venezuela [Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic Of]	VE
774	Vietnam [Viet Nam]	VN
776	British Virgin Islands [Virgin Islands, British]	VG
780	Serbia	RS
781	Zambia	ZM
782	Not Known	ZZ
783	Stateless	AA
784	Tonga	TO

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 29 of 117



	T	
785	Senegal	SN
786	East Timor	TL
787	Bangladesh	BD
788	Cape Verde	CV
789	Cayman Islands	KY
790	Equatorial Guinea	GQ
793	Maldives	MV
796	Guam	GU
798	Namibia	NA
799	Turks And Caicos Islands	TC
801	British Antarctic Territory	ZZ
802	Guinea-Bissau	GW
803	Sao Tome And Principe	ST
804	Comoros	KM
805	Nauru	NR
823	Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcairn]	PN
824	Anguilla	Al
825	Monaco	MC
826	San Marino	SM
827	Liechtenstein	LI
828	Greenland	GL
829	British Indian Ocean Territory (BIOT)	IO
830	South Georgia And the South Sandwich Islands	GS
831	Estonia	EE
832	Latvia	LV
833	Lithuania	LV
834	Croatia	HR
835	Slovenia	SI
836	Armenia	AM
837	Azerbaijan	AZ
838	Belarus	BY
839	Kazakhstan	KZ
840	Kyrgyzstan	KG
841	Moldova [Moldova, Republic Of]	MD
842	Russia [Russian Federation]	RU
843	Tajikistan	TJ
844	Turkmenistan	TM
845	Ukraine	UA
846	Uzbekistan	UZ
847	Georgia	GE
848	Bosnia And Herzegovina	BA
849	Czech Republic	CZ
850	Slovakia	SK
851	Eritrea	ER
852	North Macedonia	MK
854	American Samoa	AS
861	Marshall Islands	MH
862	Micronesia [Micronesia, Federated States Of]	FM
864	Montenegro	ME
865	Faroe Islands	FO
870	Occupied Palestinian Territories [Palestine, State of]	PS
873	Northern Mariana Islands	MP
874	Palau	PW
878	Vatican City [Holy See (Vatican City State)]	VA
880	Western Sahara	EH
881	Kosovo	QO
	1	_ ~~

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 30 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



882	Cyprus (European Union)	XA
883	Cyprus (Non-European Union)	XB
884	South Sudan	SS
997	British Overseas Citizen	GB
998	No Information Provided (Overseas)	ZZ
999	No Information Provided (Home)	ZZ
-	Channel Islands, not Elsewhere Specified	XL
-	Czechoslovakia, not Otherwise Specified	XM
-	East Timor [Timor Leste]	TL
-	Serbia and Montenegro, not Otherwise Specified	QN
-	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Not Otherwise Specified	XN
-	United States Minor Outlying Islands	UM
	Unless Domicile Code = 592 (Alderney)	GG
-	Yugoslavia Not Otherwise Specified	XO

Appendix B - Student.ETHNIC

	UCAS	HESA	
White	11	10	White
		11	White - Irish
			White - English, Welsh, Scottish,
		12	Northern Irish, British
		13	White - Scottish
		14	Irish Traveller
		16	White – Other British
Gypsy, Traveller or Irish Traveller	16	15	Gypsy or Traveller
		19	Other White background
Black - Caribbean	21	21	Black or Black British - Caribbean
Black - African	22	22	Black or Black British - African
Black - Other	29	29	Other Black background
Asian - Indian	31	31	Asian or Asian British - Indian
Asian - Pakistani	32	32	Asian or Asian British - Pakistani
Asian - Bangladeshi	33	33	Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi
Asian - Chinese	34	34	Chinese
Asian - Other	39	39	Other Asian background
White/Black Caribbean	41	41	Mixed White and Black Caribbean
White/Black African	42	42	Mixed White and Black African
White and Asian	43	43	Mixed White and Asian
Other Mixed	49	49	Other Mixed background
Arab	50	50	Arab
Other	80	80	Other Ethnic background
Not given (Home) – paper application	90	98	Information refused
Not given	98	98	Information refused
Not given (Overseas) – paper application	99	90	Not known

Note that code 14 (Irish Traveller) is available to providers in Northern Ireland only. Codes 13,(White - Scottish), 16 'White - Other British' and 19 (Other White background) are available to providers in Scotland only. These codes are not collected by UCAS but must be used when appropriate by providers in Northern Ireland or Scotland.

The HESA codes available for use by providers in England for Apprenticeship Standards students differ slightly from those for other students at providers in England. Code 10 'White' must not be

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 31 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



used, and codes 11 'White - Irish' and 12 'White - English, Welsh, Scottish, Northern Irish, British' are provided instead. 19 'Other White background' is additionally available. This aligns with the coding structure used by the Skills Funding Agency.

Codes 11, 12 & 19 are not collected by UCAS but must be used when appropriate by providers in England.

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Page 32 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS

Last updated: 02/10/2020



Appendix C - Student.DISABLE

	UCAS	HESA	
No disability	Α	00	No Known Disability
Autistic disorder	В	53	A social/communication impairment such as Asperger's syndrome/other autistic spectrum disorder
Blind/partial sight	С	58	Blind or a serious visual impairment uncorrected by glasses
Deaf/partial hearing	D	57	Deaf or a serious hearing impairment
Long standing illness	E	54	A long-standing illness or health condition such as cancer, HIV, diabetes, chronic heart disease, or epilepsy
Mental health	F	55	A mental health condition, such as depression, schizophrenia or anxiety disorder
Learning difficulty	G	51	A specific learning difficulty such as dyslexia, dyspraxia or AD(H)D
Wheelchair/mobility	Н	56	A physical impairment or mobility issues, such as difficulty using arms or using a wheelchair or crutches
Other disability	1	96	A disability, impairment or medical condition that is not listed above
Multiple disabilities	J	08	Two or more impairments and/or disabling medical conditions
Not Known*	N	00	No Known Disability

^{*}Overseas applicants applying via Record of Prior Acceptance or Overseas Partnership Form

Appendix D -Student.RELBLF

	UCAS code	HESA code	
No religion or	01	01	No religion
belief			
Buddhist	02	02	Buddhist
Christian	03	03	Christian
		04	Christian - Church of Scotland
		05	Christian - Roman Catholic
		06	Christian - Presbyterian Church in Ireland
		07	Christian - Church of Ireland
		08	Christian - Methodist Church in Ireland
		09	Christian - Other denomination
Hindu	10	10	Hindu
Jewish	11	11	Jewish
Muslim	12	12	Muslim
Sikh	13	13	Sikh
Spiritual	14	14	Spiritual
Any other	80	80	Any other religion or belief
religion or belief			
I prefer not to	98	98	Information refused
say			
Not Known	99	99	Not Known

Code 03 is only valid in the HESA Student record for students at providers in England and Wales.

Appendix E - Student.SEXORT

Code	Description
01	Bisexual
02	Gay man
03	Gay woman/lesbian
04	Heterosexual
05	Other
98	I prefer not to say

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 33 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



Appendix F – EntryProfile.QUALENT3

The QUALENT3 value in the *J uses three indicators to help find the Highest Qualification on Entry. Each of these indicators is derived in a different way before being brought together for the QUALENT3 calculation. The three values are:

HIQE HIQA Best ABL

For the below values and for the calculations used in the *J the "highest" or "best" qualification is defined by taking the QUALENT3 coding frame as a hierarchy. Therefore, the closer to the top of the coding frame a qualification sits the higher or better it is. For example; P50 will be taken over P62 as it is nearer to the top of the coding frame. It should be noted that the hierarchy structure does not extend to the qualifications within the categories (e.g. no distinction is made between A Levels and AS Levels as they are both P50 qualifications).

HIQE

This is the Highest Qualification Expected. This value is calculated from qualifications entered by the applicant in Apply; specifically, qualifications where they have entered a grade of "Pending".

If the applicant has not entered any expected qualifications the value will be X06 (Not Known).

HIQA

This is the Highest Qualification Achieved. This value is calculated from qualifications entered by the applicant in Apply; specifically, qualifications where they have entered a grade.

If the applicant has not entered any achieved qualifications the value will be X06 (Not Known).

HIQA and HIQE do not use codes P92, P93 or P94.

Best ABL

This is the Highest Qualification received through the Awarding Body Linkage process. These are verified results that UCAS obtains directly from the Awarding Bodies.

If an applicant does not have any ABL qualifications the value will be X06.

Calculation Process

This first part of the calculation will set either a FINAL or PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 value. If a PROVISIONAL value is set it will then determine whether a value of P92, P93 or P94 needs to be returned. P92, P93 and P94 are special Level 3 codes that indicate the following:

P92 - Level 3 qualifications of which none are subject to UCAS Tariff

P93 - Level 3 qualifications of which all are subject to UCAS Tariff

P94 - Level 3 qualifications of which some are subject to UCAS Tariff

Level 3 qualifications are those with a "P" code.

The initial calculation is as follows. It performs each rule in turn until the FINAL QUALENT3 is established:

IF HIQE is better than HIQA and Best ABL and above Level 3

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Page 34 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS

Last updated: 02/10/2020



Set HIQE as FINAL QUALENT3

IF Best ABL is equal to or better than HIQA Set Best ABL as PROVISIONAL QUALENT3

ELSE

Set HIQA as PROVISIONAL QUALENT3

IF PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 is not at LEVEL3

Set PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 as FINAL QUALENT3

ELSE

Check for P92, P93, P94

NOTE: Due to the fact that it is possible for QUALENT3 to be set by qualifications entered in Apply only, HEIs should make sure that their students have the right qualifications. This may apply to any QUALENT3 (but in particular those above Level 3).

P92 / P93 / P94 Check

As part of the P92, P93 and P94 check the *J will look at all Level 3 qualifications both entered in Apply and received via ABL.

IF number of unique Apply and ABL Level 3 QUALENT values combined are = 1 Set PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 as FINAL QUALENT3

ELSE

IF all Apply and ABL qualifications that are at Level 3 are on the UCAS Tariff Set P93 as FINAL QUALENT3

ELSE

IF all Apply and ABL qualifications that are at Level 3 are not on the UCAS Tariff Set P92 as FINAL QUALENT3

ELSE

Set P94 as FINAL QUALENT3

NOTE: From 2014 HESA have requested the following:

No UK qualifications should be given a code of P80. Therefore, if a Provisional QUALENT3 of P80 is set in step one, before a Final QUALENT3 is set *J will look at whether the highest qualification is in the Tariff. If it is P93 is set as Final, if not P92 is set as Final.

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Page 35 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS

Last updated: 02/10/2020



Worked Examples

Example 1 - ABL Highest

Applicant A has the following qualifications in Apply

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
9 x GCSE	Achieved	Q80	N
1 x GCSE Short Course	Achieved	Q80	N
4 x GCE Advanced Subsidiary	Expected	P50	Υ
3 x GCE Advanced Level	Expected	P50	Υ

HIQA = Q80HIQE = P50

Applicant A has the following ABL Qualifications:

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
4 x GCE Advanced Subsidiary	Achieved	P50	Υ
3 x GCE Advanced Level	Achieved	P50	Υ

Best ABL = P50

*J QUALENT3 Process:

IS HIQE better than HIQA and Best ABL and also above Level 3? - NO

IS Best ABL equal to or better than HIQA? - Yes

PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 = ABL (P50)

IS PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 at Level 3? - YES

ABL and Apply Level 3 distinct QUALENT3 Count = 1

IS QUALENT3 Count > 1? - NO

FINAL QUALENT3 = P50

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Page 36 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS

Last updated: 02/10/2020



Example 2 – HIQE Highest

Applicant B has the following qualifications in Apply

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
6 x GCSE	Achieved	Q80	N
4 x GCE Advanced Level	Achieved	P50	Υ
1 x Diploma of Higher Education	Expected	J20	N

HIQA = P50 HIQE = J20

Applicant B has the following ABL Qualifications:

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
1 x GCE Advanced Level	Achieved	P50	Υ

ABL = P50

*J QUALENT3 Process:

IS HIQE better than HIQA and Best ABL and also above Level 3? - YES

FINAL QUALENT3 = J20

Example 3 – HIQA Highest

Applicant C has the following qualifications in Apply

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
7 x Irish Leaving Certificate	Achieved	X04	N
10 x Irish Junior Certificate	Achieved	X04	N
1 x Degree (UK Bachelor – Honours)	Achieved	HUK	N

HIQA = HUK HIQE = X06

Security Marking: Internal Use Only Page 37 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 02/10/2020



Applicant C has the following ABL Qualifications:

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
-	-	X06	N

ABL = X06

*J QUALENT3 Process:

IS HIQE better than HIQA and Best ABL and also above Level 3? - NO

IS Best ABL equal to or better than HIQA? - NO

PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 = HIQA (HUK)

IS PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 at Level 3? - NO

FINAL QUALENT3 = HUK

Example 4 - P92 Result

Applicant D has the following qualifications in Apply

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
1 x SCE Short Course	Achieved	P80	N
1 x BTEC Extended Certificate (QCF)	Expected	P42	N

HIQA = P80

HIQE = P42

Applicant D has the following ABL Qualifications:

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
1 x BTEC Extended Certificate (QCF)	Achieved	P42	N

ABL = P42

*J QUALENT3 Process:

IS HIQE better than HIQA and Best ABL and also above Level 3? - NO

IS Best ABL equal to or better than HIQA? – YES

PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 = ABL (P42)

IS PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 at Level 3? - YES

ABL and Apply Level 3 distinct QUALENT3 Count = 2

IS QUALENT3 Count > 1? - YES

Are all Apply and ABL qualifications that are at Level 3 on the UCAS Tariff? – NO Are all Apply and ABL qualifications that are at Level 3 not on the UCAS Tariff? – YES

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 38 of 117



FINAL QUALENT3 = P92

Example 5 - P93 Result

Applicant E has the following qualifications in Apply:

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
2 x GCE Advanced Subsidiary	Achieved	P50	Υ
3 x GCE Advanced Level	Expected	P50	Υ

HIQA = P50

HIQE = P50

Applicant E has the following ABL Qualifications:

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT 3	Tariff
3 x GCE Advanced Level	Achieved	P50	Υ
Cambridge Pre-U Diploma	Achieved	P64	Υ
Cambridge Pre-U Certificate	Achieved	P65	Υ

Best ABL = P50

*J QUALENT3 Process:

IS HIQE better than HIQA and Best ABL and also above Level 3? - NO

IS Best ABL equal to or better than HIQA? - YES

PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 = ABL (P50)

IS PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 at Level 3? - YES

ABL and Apply Level 3 distinct QUALENT3 Count = 3

IS QUALENT3 Count > 1? - YES

Are all Apply and ABL qualifications that are at Level 3 on the UCAS Tariff? - YES

FINAL QUALENT3 = P93

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Page 39 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS

Last updated: 02/10/2020



Example 6 - P94 Result

Applicant F has the following qualifications in Apply

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
4 x GCE Advanced Level	Achieved	P50	Υ
1 x OCR National Extended Diploma	Achieved	P41	Υ
1 x OCR National Certificate	Achieved	P42	Υ

HIQA = P41 HIQE = P06

Applicant F has the following ABL Qualifications:

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
1 x BTEC LVL 3 National Diploma (Legacy)	Achieved	P41	N

ABL = P41

*J QUALENT3 Process:

IS HIQE better than HIQA and Best ABL and also above Level 3? - NO

IS Best ABL equal to or better than HIQA? - YES

PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 = ABL (P41)

IS PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 at Level 3? - YES

ABL and Apply Level 3 distinct QUALENT3 Count = 3

IS QUALENT3 Count > 1? - YES

Are all Apply and ABL qualifications that are at Level 3 on the UCAS Tariff? - NO

Are all Apply and ABL qualifications that are at Level 3 not on the UCAS Tariff? - NO

FINAL QUALENT3 = P94

Security Marking: Internal Use Only Page 40 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 02/10/2020



Appendix G – List of Qualifications in QUALENT3

C20 - Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE)

UCAS	Level as stated in		QUALENT3	
CODE	UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
CERTHE		Certificate of Higher Education	C20	N

C30 - Higher National Certificate (HNC)

UCAS	Level as stated in		QUALENT3	
CODE	UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
B8	ABL	BTEC Higher National Certificate (NQF)	C30	N
		BTEC LVL 5 Higher National Certificate		
BG	ABL	(NQF/CQF)	C30	N
BK	ABL	BTEC LVL 4 HNC Diploma 120+ (QCF)	C30	N
BM	ABL	BTEC LVL 4 HNC Diploma 120+ (QCF/CQF)	C30	N
		BTEC LVL 5 Higher National Certificate		
BP	ABL	(Legacy)	C30	N
HNC		BTEC Higher National Certificate	C30	N
HNCQ		BTEC Level 4 HNC Diploma (QCF)	C30	N
NC	ABL	SQA Higher National Cert	C30	N
NC		SQA Higher National Cert	C30	N
		Pearson BTEC Level 4 Higher National		
Q6	ABL	Certificate (RQF)	C30	N
SQAHNC		Scottish HNC	C30	N
SQA HNC		SQA HNC	C30	N

C44 - Higher Apprenticeship (level 4)

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
HA		Higher Apprenticeships	C44	N

C80 - Other qualification at level C

	Level as stated in		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
AL**	4 (Prof)	Asset Languages (OCR)	C80	Υ
ASET	4	ASET qualifications	C80	N
		BTEC LVL 4 Foundation Diploma 120+		
BJ	ABL	(QCF/FAD)	C80	N
BTECAW	4	BTEC Award	C80	N
BTECCE	4	BTEC Certificate	C80	N
BTECEXCE	4	BTEC Extended Certificate	C80	Υ
DANCE	4	Dance	C80	N
E4	ABL	Essential Skills Level 4	C80	N
EW	4	Essential Skills Wales	C80	Υ
F4	ABL	Functional Skills Level 4	C80	N
F4		Functional Skills Level 4	C80	N
GUILD	4 Car Ext	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
GUILD	4 F Tech C	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
GUILD	4 F Tech Cert	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
GUILD	4 F Tech D	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
GUILD	4 F Tech Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
GUILD	4 Hi Prof	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
GUILD	4 Hi Prof Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
GUILD	4 LCGI	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
GUILD	4 Master	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
HEMOD		HE Modules for Schools	C80	N
IP	4	iPRO	C80	Υ
K4	ABL	Key Skill Level 4	C80	Υ
K4		Key Skill Level 4	C80	Υ

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 41 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



KSU	4	Key Skills	C80	Υ
		London Chamber of Commerce and Industry		
LCCI	4	International	C80	N
NVQ	4	National Vocational Qualification (Level 1 to 5)	C80	N
OCN	4	Open College Network (OCN) Qualifications	C80	N
OCR	4	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	C80	N
QCFADDD	4	Additional Diploma (QCF)	C80	N
QCFADVD	4	Advanced Diploma (QCF)	C80	N
QCFART	4	Foundation Diploma (Art & Design) (QCF)	C80	N
QCFAW	4	Award (QCF)	C80	N
QCFBAW	4	BTEC Award (QCF)	C80	N
QCFBC	4	BTEC Certificate (QCF)	C80	N
QCFBD	4	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	C80	N
QCFCERT	4	Certificate (QCF)	C80	N
QCFDIP	4	Diploma (QCF)	C80	N
QCFEXTC	4	Extended Certificate (QCF)	C80	Z
QCFEXTD	4	Extended Diploma (QCF)	C80	Z
QCFID	4	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	C80	N
QCFNVA	4	NVQ Award (QCF)	C80	N
QCFNVC	4	NVQ Certificate (QCF)	C80	N
QCFNVD	4	NVQ Diploma (QCF)	C80	N
QCFSUBD	4	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	C80	N
RX		SQA Advanced Diploma	C80	N
RX	ABL	SQA Advanced Diploma	C80	N
S6	4	SQA Award	C80	N
W4	ABL	Essential Skills Wales Level 4	C80	Υ
WJECCERT	4	WJEC Certificate	C80	N

C90 - Undergraduate credits

UCAS	CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

D80 - Other qualification at level D

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
DANCE	8	Dance	D80	N
GUILD	8 FCGI	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	D80	N
OCR	8	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	D80	N
QCFADDD	8	Additional Diploma (QCF)	D80	N
QCFAW	8	Award (QCF)	D80	N
QCFCERT	8	Certificate (QCF)	D80	N
QCFDIP	8	Diploma (QCF)	D80	N
QCFEXTC	8	Extended Certificate (QCF)	D80	N
QCFEXTD	8	Extended Diploma (QCF)	D80	N
QCFID	8	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	D80	N
QCFNVA	8	NVQ Award (QCF)	D80	N
QCFSUBD	8	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	D80	N

DUK - UK doctorate degree

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
DEGPHD		Degree (UK PhD)	DUK	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 42 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



DZZ - Non-UK doctorate degree

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
DEGPHDEU		Degree (EU PhD)	DZZ	N
DEGPHDN		Degree (International Non-EU PhD)	DZZ	N

H11 - First degree with honours leading to Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General

Teaching Council (GTC)

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

H71 - Professional Graduate Certificate in Education

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
		Professional Graduate Certificate in Education		
PGCERT		(UK)	H71	N

H80 - Other qualification at level H

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
CONG CODE	пт облю лергу	quantoution runne us in contenting	Couc	Turin
AL**	6 (Mast)	Asset Languages (OCR)	H80	Υ
DANCE	6	Dance	H80	N
GUILD	6 ACGI	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	H80	N
GUILD	6 GCGI	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	H80	N
OCR	6	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	H80	N
QCFADDD	6	Additional Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
QCFADVD	6	Advanced Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
QCFAW	6	Award (QCF)	H80	N
QCFBD	6	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
QCFBED	6	BTEC Extended Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
QCFBSD	6	BTEC Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
QCFCERT	6	Certificate (QCF)	H80	N
QCFDIP	6	Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
QCFEXTC	6	Extended Certificate (QCF)	H80	N
QCFEXTD	6	Extended Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
QCFID	6	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
QCFNVA	6	NVQ Award (QCF)	H80	N
QCFSUBD	6	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
S6	6	SQA Award	H80	N

HUK - UK first degree with honours

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
DEGHON		Degree (UK Bachelor - Honours)	HUK	N

HZZ - Non-UK first degree

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
DEGEU		Degree (EU Bachelor)	HZZ	N
DEGNONEU		Degree (International Non-EU Bachelor)	HZZ	N

J10 - Foundation degree

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
FDEG		Foundation Degree	J10	Ν

Security Marking: Internal Use Only Page 43 of 117 Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 02/10/2020



J20 - Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE)

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
DipHE		Diploma of Higher Education	J20	N

J30 - Higher National Diploma (HND)

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
B9	ABL	BTEC Higher National Diploma (NQF)	J30	N
		BTEC LVL 5 Higher National Diploma		
BH	ABL	(NQF/CQF)	J30	N
BL	ABL	BTEC LVL 5 HND Diploma 240+ (QCF)	J30	N
BN	ABL	BTEC LVL 5 HND Diploma 240+ (QCF/CQF)	J30	N
BS	ABL	BTEC LVL 5 Higher National Diploma (Legacy)	J30	N
HND		BTEC Higher National Diploma	J30	N
HNDQ		BTEC Level 5 HND Diploma (QCF)	J30	N
ND	ABL	SQA Higher National Dip	J30	N
ND		SQA Higher National Dip	J30	N
Q7		Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma		
	ABL	(RQF)	J30	N
Q8		Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma		
	ABL	(RQF) International	J30	N
QG	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 5 HND Diploma (SRF)	J30	N
SQAHND		Scottish HND	J30	N
SQA HND		SQA HND	J30	N

J48 - Certificate in Education (CertEd) or Diploma in Education (DipEd) (i.e. non-graduate initial teacher training qualification)

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

J49 - Foundation course at level J

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

J80 - Other qualification at level J

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
ASET	5	ASET qualifications	J80	N
		BTEC Specialist and Short Courses (levels 5 &		
BS*	5	7)	J80	N
BTECDIP	5	BTEC Diploma	J80	N
CoE		Certificate of Education	J80	N
DANCE	5	Dance	J80	N
GUILD	5 Adv Tech	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	J80	N
GUILD	5 Adv Tech Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	J80	N
GUILD	5 F Tech C	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	J80	N
GUILD	5 F Tech Cert	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	J80	N
GUILD	5 F Tech D	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	J80	N
GUILD	5 F Tech Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	J80	N
NVQ	5	National Vocational Qualification (Level 1 to 5)	J80	N
OCR	5	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	J80	N
OU		Open University Credits	J80	N
OUM		OU Online Science (Level 4)	J80	N
		OU Young Applicants in Schools and Colleges		
OUY		Scheme	J80	N
QCFADDD	5	Additional Diploma (QCF)	J80	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only Page 44 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 02/10/2020



QCFADVD	5	Advanced Diploma (QCF)	J80	N
QCFAW	5	Award (QCF)	J80	N
QCFBAW	5	BTEC Award (QCF)	J80	N
QCFBC	5	BTEC Certificate (QCF)	J80	N
QCFBD	5	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	J80	N
QCFCERT	5	Certificate (QCF)	J80	N
QCFDIP	5	Diploma (QCF)	J80	N
QCFEXTC	5	Extended Certificate (QCF)	J80	N
QCFEXTD	5	Extended Diploma (QCF)	J80	N
QCFID	5	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	J80	N
QCFNVA	5	NVQ Award (QCF)	J80	N
QCFNVC	5	NVQ Certificate (QCF)	J80	N
QCFNVD	5	NVQ Diploma (QCF)	J80	N
QCFSUBD	5	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	J80	N
RY	5	SQA Advanced Diploma	J80	N
S6	5	SQA Award	J80	N

JUK - UK ordinary (non-honours) first degree

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
DEGORD		Degree (UK Bachelor - Ordinary)	JUK	N

M2X - Integrated undergraduate/postgraduate taught masters degree on the enhanced/extended pattern

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

M41 - Diploma at level M

U	CAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
Q	CFSUBD	7	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	M41	N

M44 - Certificate at level M

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

M71 - Postgraduate Certificate in Education or Professional Graduate Diploma in Education

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
PGCE		Postgraduate Certificate in Education (UK)	M71	N
		Professional Graduate Diploma of Education		
PGDE		(Scottish)	M71	N

M80 - Other taught qualification at level M

LICAS CODE	Level as stated	Ouglification Name on in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tarin
		BTEC Specialist and Short Courses (levels 5 &		
BS*	7	7)	M80	N
DANCE	7	Dance	M80	N
GUILD	7 MCGI	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	M80	N
OCR	7	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	M80	N
PGDIP		Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Scottish)	M80	N
QCFADDD	7	Additional Diploma (QCF)	M80	N
QCFAW	7	Award (QCF)	M80	N
QCFBAW	7	BTEC Award (QCF)	M80	N
QCFBC	7	BTEC Certificate (QCF)	M80	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Page 45 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS

Last updated: 02/10/2020



QCFBD	7	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	M80	N
QCFBED	7	BTEC Extended Diploma (QCF)	M80	N
QCFCERT	7	Certificate (QCF)	M80	N
QCFDIP	7	Diploma (QCF)	M80	N
QCFEXTC	7	Extended Certificate (QCF)	M80	N
QCFEXTD	7	Extended Diploma (QCF)	M80	N
QCFID	7	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	M80	N
QCFNVA	7	NVQ Award (QCF)	M80	N
QCFSUBD	7	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	M80	N

M90 - Taught work at level M for institutional credit

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

MUK - UK masters degree

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
DEGMAST		Degree (UK Masters)	MUK	N

MZZ - Non-UK masters degree

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
DEGMEU		Degree (EU Masters)	MZZ	N
DEGMNON		Degree (International Non-EU Masters)	MZZ	N

P41 - Diploma at level 3

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
1B	ABL	BTEC Specialist Diploma (QCF)	P41	Υ
		BTEC Diploma in Nationals in Children's Play,		
5C	ABL	Learning and Development (NQF)	P41	Υ
7B	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 Diploma Group A (NQF/ASL)	P41	Υ
		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (Trailblazer		
7Z	ABL	Specialist)	P41	N
		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (Trailblazer		
7Z		Specialist)	P41	N
8B	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 Diploma Group B (NQF/ASL)	P41	Υ
9B	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 Diploma Group C (NQF/ASL)	P41	Υ
AC	ABL	CACHE Theory	P41	N
		CACHE Diploma in Child Care and Education		
AC		(old)	P41	Υ
AT	ABL	ATT Level 3 Diploma in Accounting	P41	Υ
AT		AAT Level 3 Diploma in Accounting (QCF)	P41	Υ
		BTEC LVL 3 Extended Dip. (was National Dip.		
B1	ABL	180+) (QCF)	P41	Υ
		BTEC LVL 3 Diploma (was National Certificate		
B2	ABL	120+) (QCF)	P41	Υ
		BTEC LVL 3 Subsidiary Dip. (was National		
B3	ABL	Award 60+) (QCF)	P41	Υ
B7	ABL	BTEC National Diploma (NQF)	P41	Υ
BC	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 Diploma (NQF/ASL)	P41	N
BF	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 National Diploma (NQF/CQF)	P41	Υ
		BTEC LVL 3 Foundation Diploma 120		
BI	ABL	(QCF/FAD)	P41	Υ
BND		BTEC National Diploma (last award 2004)	P41	Υ
BQ	ABL	BTEC Diploma (FAD/Legacy)	P41	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 46 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



BR	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 National Diploma (Legacy)	P41	N
BTECDIP	3	BTEC Diploma	P41	N
		BTEC LVL 3 Subsidiary Dip. (was National		
BU	ABL	Award 60+) (QCF/CQF)	P41	Υ
		BTEC LVL 3 Diploma (was National Certificate		
BV	ABL	120+) (QCF/CQF)	P41	Y
D) 47	4.51	BTEC LVL 3 Extended Dip. (was National Dip.	544	
BW	ABL	180+) (QCF/CQF)	P41	Y
BX	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 Foundation Diploma (NQF/FAD)	P41	Y
BZ	ABL	BTEC 90 Credit Diploma (QCF)	P41	Y
CD	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Diploma	P41	Y
CD**	3	CACHE Diploma in Child Care and Education (2007 onwards)	P41	Υ
CW	ABL	Ext Dip children & young people workforce	P41	Y
CVV	ADL	CACHE Level 3 Extended Diploma for the	1 41	- '
CW		Children and Young People's Workforce (QCF)	P41	Υ
<u> </u>		Level 3 Diploma for the Children and Young	1	
CYPW		People's Workforce (QCF)	P41	N
FAD		Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art & Design)	P41	Y
FD	ABL	Financial Services(Diploma)	P41	Y
FD		ifs Diploma in Financial Studies	P41	Υ
FR	ABL	ABC Awards Diploma in Fashion Retail	P41	Υ
FR**	Level 3	ABC Awards Diploma in Fashion Retail	P41	Υ
GI	LEVEL	LIBF Level 3 Diploma in Financial Studies	P41	N
GUILD	3 Adv Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	P41	N
GUILD	3 Tech Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	P41	N
IMEDD		iMedia (OCR Diploma)	P41	Υ
MD	ABL	i-Media Diploma	P41	Υ
MD**	3	OCR Diploma for iMedia Users	P41	Y
N1	ABL	Land Based Extended Diploma	P41	Y
		NPTC Level 3 Extended Diploma (Land Based)		
N1		(QCF)	P41	Y
N2	ABL	Land Based Diploma	P41	Υ
N2	4.51	NPTC Level 3 Diploma (Land Based) (QCF)	P41	Υ
N3	ABL	Land Based Subsidiary Diploma	P41	Υ
NO		NPTC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (Land Based)	P41	Υ
N3 N5	ABL	(QCF) City & Guilds 90 Credit Diploma	P41	Y
INO	ADL	BTEC National Diploma (18 Units) (2003	P41	T T
NND		onwards)	P41	Υ
NNDEY		BTEC National Diploma in Early Years	P41	Ý
MINDET		BTEC National Diploma in Children's Care,	 	<u>'</u>
NNDLD		Learning and Development	P41	Y
O1	ABL	Cambridge Technical Extended Diploma	P41	Y
		OCR Cambridge TEC Level 3 Extended		
O1		Diploma (QCF)	P41	Υ
O2	ABL	Cambridge Technical Diploma	P41	Y
O2		OCR Cambridge TEC Level 3 Diploma (QCF)	P41	Y
O3	ABL	Cambridge Technical Subsidiary Diploma	P41	Y
		OCR Cambridge TEC Level 3 Subsidiary		
O3		Diploma (QCF)	P41	Y
O4	ABL	Cambridge Technical Introductory Diploma	P41	Υ
		OCR Cambridge TEC Level 3 Introductory		
O4		Diploma (QCF)	P41	Y
00	ADI	OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical Extended	D44	
O9	ABL	Certificate	P41	Υ
00		OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical Extended	D/4	\ \ \
O9		Certificate	P41	Υ

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 47 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



		OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical Foundation		
OA		Diploma	P41	Υ
		OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical Foundation		-
OA	ABL	Diploma	P41	Υ
OE	ABL	OCR National Extended Diploma	P41	Υ
OE		OCR National Extended Diploma (18 Units)	P41	Υ
OT	ABL	OCR National Diploma	P41	Υ
OT		OCR National Diploma (12 Units)	P41	Υ
PD	ABL	Progression Diploma	P41	Υ
PD		Progression Diploma (14-19 Level 3)	P41	Υ
QCFADDD	3	Additional Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFADVD	3	Advanced Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFART	3	Foundation Diploma (Art & Design) (QCF)	P41	N
QCFB9D		BTEC 90 Credit Diploma (QCF)	P41	Υ
QCFBD	3	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFBED	3	BTEC Extended Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFBSD	3	BTEC Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFDIP	3	Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFEXTD	3	Extended Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFID	3	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFNVD	3	NVQ Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFSUBD	3	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
R1	ABL	Music Practitioners Extended Diploma	P41	Υ
		Rockschool Level 3 Extended Diploma for Music		
R1		Practitioners (QCF)	P41	Υ
R2	ABL	Music Practitioners Diploma	P41	Υ
		Rockschool Level 3 Diploma for Music		
R2		Practitioners (QCF)	P41	Υ
R3	ABL	Music Practitioners Subsidiary Diploma	P41	Υ
		Rockschool Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma for		
R3		Music Practitioners (QCF)	P41	Υ
		Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production		
U8	ABL	Arts	P41	Υ
		Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and		
U9	ABL	Production Arts	P41	Υ
UA	ABL	Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design	P41	Υ
UB	ABL	Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design	P41	Υ
WD	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Diploma	P41	N

P42 - Certificate at level 3

P42 - Certificat	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
0A	ABL	BTEC Certificate (NQF/ASL)	P42	N
1A	ABL	BTEC Extended Certificate (NQF/ASL)	P42	N
2B	ABL	BTEC Specialist Certificate (QCF)	P42	Υ
3C	ABL	BTEC Certificate Group A (NQF/ASL)	P42	Υ
4B	ABL	BTEC Certificate Group B (NQF/ASL)	P42	Υ
4C	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 National Certificate (NQF/CQF)	P42	Υ
5B	ABL	BTEC Certificate Group C (NQF/ASL)	P42	Υ
6B	ABL	BTEC Certificate Group D (NQF/ASL)	P42	Υ
		BTEC Certificate in Nationals in Children's Play,		
6C	ABL	Learning and Development (NQF)	P42	Υ
		BTEC Subsidiary Certificate in Nationals in		
		Children's Play, Learning and Development		
7C	ABL	(NQF)	P42	Υ
AK	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Mathematical Studies	P92	N
B0	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 National Certificate (Legacy)	P42	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 48 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



	1	BTEC LVL 3 Cert. (= 50% OF National Award	1	
B4	ABL	28-36) (QCF)	P42	Υ
B6	ABL	BTEC National Certificate (NQF)	P42	Y
BB	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 Extended Certificate (NQF/ASL)	P42	Y
BNC	ADL	BTEC National Certificate (last award 2004)	P42	Y
DINC		BTEC LVL 3 Cert. (= 50% OF National Award	F 42	'
ВТ	ABL	28-36) (QCF/CQF)	P42	Υ
BTECCE	3	BTEC Certificate	P42	N
BTECEXCE	3	BTEC Certificate BTEC Extended Certificate	P42	Y
BY	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 Extended Certificate (NQF/ASL)	P42	Y
CC	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Certificate	P42	Y
CC**	3	CACHE Level 3 Certificate CACHE Certificate in Child Care and Education	P42	Y
CO	3	Certificate of Personal Effectiveness (CoPE)	P42	Y
El	ABL		P42	Y
El	ADL	EDI Level 3 Certificate in Accounting (IAS)	P42	Y
	ADI	LCCI IQ Level 3 Certificate in Accounting (IAS)	P42	Y
FS FS	ABL	Financial Services(Certificate)	P42	Y
го		ifs Certificate in Financial Studies	P42	T
00		Certificate in Graded Examination in Dance:	D40	\ \ \
G6	O Adv. Drof	Grade 6	P42	Y
GUILD	3 Adv Prof	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	P42	N
GUILD	3 Adv Prof Cert	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	P42	N
GP	ABL	GCSE	P42	N Y
HC	ABL	High Sports Leader Certificate	P42	
IMEDC	ADI	iMedia (OCR Certificate)	P42	Y
MC	ABL	i-Media Certificate	P42	Y
MC**	3	OCR Certificate for iMedia Users	P42	Υ
N 4-T		Mathematical Techniques and Applications for	D40	
MT	ADI	Engineers (Level 3 Cert)	P42	N
N4	ABL	Land Based Certificate	P42	Υ
N4		NPTC Level 3 Certificate (Land Based) (QCF)	P42	Υ
NINIO		BTEC National Certificate (12 Units) (2003	D.40	
NNC		onwards)	P42	Y
NNCEY		BTEC National Certificate in Early Years	P42	Υ
NINIOI B		BTEC National Certificate in Children's Care,	D.40	
NNCLD	4.51	Learning and Development	P42	Y
O5	ABL	Cambridge Technical Certificate	P42	Υ
O5		OCR Cambridge TEC Level 3 Certificate (QCF)	P42	Υ
O6	ABL	OCR National Certificate	P42	Y
06		OCR National Certificate (6 Units)	P42	Υ
QCFAC	3	Advanced Certificate (QCF)	P42	N
QCFBC	3	BTEC Certificate (QCF)	P42	N
QCFBEC	3	BTEC Extended Certificate (QCF)	P42	N
QCFBSC	3	BTEC Subsidiary Certificate (QCF)	P42	N
QCFCERT	3	Certificate (QCF)	P42	N
QCFEXTC	3	Extended Certificate (QCF)	P42	N
QCFNVC	3	NVQ Certificate (QCF)	P42	N
R4	ABL	Music Practitioners Extended Certificate	P42	Υ
		Rockschool Level 3 Extended Certificate for		
R4		Music Practitioners (QCF)	P42	Υ
R5	ABL	Music Practitioners Certificate	P42	Υ
		Rockschool Level 3 Certificate for Music		
R5		Practitioners (QCF)	P42	Υ
SI	ABL	CISI Introduction to Securities and Investments	P42	Υ
		CISI Level 3 Certificate for Introduction to		
SI		Securities and Investment	P42	Υ
TA	ABL	Institution of Arts Award (Gold)	P42	Υ
TA		Arts Award (Gold)	P42	Υ
VC	ABL	Community Volunteering Certificate (ASDAN)	P42	Υ

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 49 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



		ASDAN Level 3 Certificate in Community		
VC		Volunteering	P42	Υ
		Vocational Graded Examination in Dance:		
VF		Advanced Foundation (level 3)	P42	Υ
		Vocational Graded Examination in Dance:		
VI		Intermediate (level 3)	P42	Υ
WC	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Certificate	P42	N
WJECCERT	3	WJEC Certificate	P42	N
YE	ABL	Certificate for Young Enterprise	P42	Υ
YE		OCR Level 3 Certificate for Young Enterprise	P42	Υ

P46 - Award at level 3

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
0B	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 Award Group A (NQF/ASL)	P46	Υ
1C	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 Award Group B (NQF/ASL)	P46	Υ
2C	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 Award Group C (NQF/ASL)	P46	Υ
3B	ABL	BTEC Specialist Award (QCF)	P46	Υ
		BTEC Award in Nationals in Children's Play,		
8C	ABL	Learning and Development (NQF)	P46	Υ
		BTEC Subsidiary Award in Nationals in		
		Children's Play, Learning and Development		
9C	ABL	(NQF)	P46	Υ
		ASDAN - Award of Personal Effectiveness		
AF	ABL	(QCF) (AoPE)	P46	Υ
B5	ABL	BTEC National Award (NQF)	P46	Υ
BA	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 Award (NQF/ASL)	P46	N
BD	ABL	BTEC LVL 3 National Award (NQF/CQF)	P46	Υ
BNA		BTEC National Award (6 Units)	P46	Υ
BTECAW	3	BTEC Award	P46	N
CE	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Award	P46	Υ
CE**	3	CACHE Award in Child Care and Education	P46	Υ
QCFAW	3	Award (QCF)	P46	N
QCFBAW	3	BTEC Award (QCF)	P46	N
QCFBEA	3	BTEC Extended Award (QCF)	P46	N
QCFNVA	3	NVQ Award (QCF)	P46	N
QCFSUBD	3	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	P46	N
RP	ABL	SQA Award (Band D)	P46	Υ
RQ	ABL	SQA Award (Band C)	P46	Υ
RR	ABL	SQA Award (Band B)	P46	Υ
RS	ABL	SQA Award (Band A)	P46	Υ
RT	ABL	SQA National Progression Award (Band C)	P46	Υ
RU	ABL	SQA National Progression Award (Band B)	P46	Υ
RV	ABL	SQA National Progression Award (Band A)	P46	Υ
VA	ABL	Community Volunteering Award (ASDAN)	P46	Υ
VA		ASDAN Level 3 Award in Community	P46	Υ
		Volunteering		
WA	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Award	P46	N

P47 - AQA Baccalaureate (Bacc)

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
AB	ABL	AQA Baccalaureate	P47	N
AB		AQA Baccalaureate	P47	N
AQ	ABL	AQA Enrichment	P47	N
AQ		AQA Enrichment	P47	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 50 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



P50 - A/AS level

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
1D	ABL	AS Double Award (Reformed)	P50	Y
1E	ABL	Reformed AS England	P50	Y
1N	ABL	Reformed AS Northern Ireland	P50	Ϋ́
1W	ABL	Reformed AS Wales	P50	Ϋ́
9U	ABL	GCE 9 Unit Award	P50	Υ
		GCE Advanced Level with Advanced Subsidiary		
9U		(9 units)	P50	Υ
A	ABL	GCE A Level	P50	Υ
Α		GCE Advanced Level	P50	Υ
A1	ABL	Advanced Subsidiary	P50	Υ
A1		GCE Advanced Subsidiary (first award 2001)	P50	Υ
AD	ABL	GCE AS Level (Double)	P50	Υ
AD		GCE Advanced Subsidiary: Double Award	P50	Υ
		GCE Advanced Level with Advanced Subsidiary		
AN	ABL	(9 units)	P50	Υ
AS	ABL	GCE AS Level	P50	Υ
AS		GCE Advanced Supplementary (last award 2001)	P50	N
D1	ABL	AS Double Award (Reformed)	P50	Υ
DA	ABL	GCE A Level (Double)	P50	Υ
DA		GCE Advanced Level: Double Award	P50	Υ
RE	ABL	Reformed A Level England	P50	Υ
RN	ABL	Reformed A Level Northern Ireland	P50	Υ
RW	ABL	Reformed A Level Wales	P50	Υ
V	ABL	VCE Advanced	P50	Υ
		Advanced Vocational Certificate of Education		
V		(Vocational A Level) (6 Units)	P50	Υ
V1	ABL	VCE Advanced Subsidiary	P50	Υ
		Vocational Certificate of Education Advanced		
V1		Subsidiary (3 Units)	P50	Υ
V2	ABL	VCE Advanced Double Award	P50	Υ
		Advanced Vocational Certificate of Education		
V2		Double Award (12 Units)	P50	Υ

P51 - 14-19 Advanced Diploma (level 3)

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
PA	ABL	Advanced Diploma	P51	Υ
PA		Advanced Diploma (14-19 Level 3)	P51	Υ
PE	ABL	Extended Diploma	P51	N
PE		Extended Diploma	P51	N

P53 - Scottish Baccalaureate

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
SB	ABL	Scottish Baccalaureate	P53	N
SB		Scottish Baccalaureate	P53	Υ

P54 - SQA 'Higher'/SQA 'Advanced Higher'

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
AH	ABL	SQA Advanced Highers	P54	Υ
AH		Advanced Highers	P54	Υ
Н	ABL	SQA Highers	P54	Υ
Н		Scottish Highers	P54	Υ

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 51 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



P62 - International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
IB	ABL	Int. Baccalaureate	P62	Υ
IB		International Baccalaureate Diploma	P62	Υ
ID	ABL	IB Bonus points	P62	Υ
ID		IB Bonus points	P62	Υ
IE	ABL	IB Total points	P62	Υ
IE		IB Total points	P62	Υ
IF	ABL	IB Overall result	P62	Υ
IF		IB Overall result	P62	Υ
		International Baccalaureate Career-related		
IBCRP		Programme	P62	N

P63 - International Baccalaureate (IB) Certificate

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
CI		International Baccalaureate Certificate	P63	Υ

P64 - Cambridge Pre-U Diploma

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
UD	ABL	Pre-U Diploma	P64	Υ
UD		Cambridge Pre-U Diploma	P64	Υ

P65 - Cambridge Pre-U Certificate

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
UC	ABL	Pre-U Certificate	P65	Υ
UC		Cambridge Pre-U Certificate (Principal Subject)	P65	Υ

P68 - Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma (level 3)

o Weish Bassalaureate Advanced Diploma (level o)					
	Level as stated		QUALENT3		
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff	
WB	ABL	Welsh Baccalaureate	P68	Υ	
		Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma (last awarded 2014)			
WB		,	P68	Υ	
		Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma (graded			
WE		A*-C) (last awarded 2016)	P68	Υ	
WE	ABL	Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma	P68	Υ	

P80 - Other qualification at level 3

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
ARARATIAN	LEVEL	Araratian Baccalaureate	P80	N
FCHE	LEVEL	Foundation Certificate in HE	P80	N
IC	LEVEL	IB Theory of Knowledge	P80	N
NCFE	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Qualifications	P80	N
NCMod	LEVEL	Scottish National Certificate Modules	P80	N

P91 - Level 3 qualifications of which some or all are subject to UCAS Tariff

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

Security Marking: Internal Use Only Page 52 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 02/10/2020



P92 - Level 3 qualifications of which none are subject to UCAS Tariff

LICAS CODE	Level as stated	Ovelification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3	Toriss
UCAS CODE 11	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code P92	Tariff N
		Oxford International AQA AS Level		
6U		LanguageCert Level 3 Certificate in ESOL	P92	N
0) /		International (Speaking)(Mastery C2)	Doo	- N.
6V		LanguageCert Level 3 Certificate in ESOL	P92	N
	ADI	International (Listening, Reading, Writ		-
8E	ABL	Cambridge International Project Qualification	P92	N
		(Cambridge IPQ)		1
8E		Cambridge International Project Qualification	P92	N
		(Cambridge IPQ)		
AA		Advanced Apprenticeships (Level 3)	P92	N
ASET	3	ASET qualifications	P92	N
CA	ABL	CACHE Practical	P92	N
CACHE		CACHE Diploma in Nursery Nursing (NNEB)	P92	N
CACHE3		CACHE Other Level 3 qualifications	P92	N
CES		NEAB Certificate of Extended Studies	P92	N
		CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Child Care and		
CQ		Education (Northern Ireland)	P92	N
CS	ABL	SQA CSYS	P92	N
CS	ADL	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies	P92	N
DANCE	3		P92	N
		Dance		
E3	ABL	Essential Skills Level 3	P92	N
EB		European Baccalaureate	P92	N
		Cambridge ESOL Certificate of Proficiency in		
ESOL1		English	P92	N
		Cambridge ESOL Certificate in Advanced		
ESOL2		English	P92	N
F3	ABL	Functional Skills Level 3	P92	N
FY		Foundation Studies	P92	N
G7	LEVEL	Certificate in Graded Examination in Dance:	P92	N
		Grade 7		
GN	ABL	GNVQ	P92	N
GN*		Advanced GNVQ (Single/Full)	P92	N
		GOAL (Global Online Assessment for Learning)		†
GOAL		Level 3 Qualifications	P92	N
GQ	LEVEL	Oxford AQA International GCSE	P92	N
υų	LLVLL		F 32	IN
OD		Oxford AQA International Independent Project	Doo	N.I
GR		Qualification	P92	N
0.0	4.51	Oxford AQA International Independent Project	Doo	
GR	ABL	Qualification	P92	N
0.5		Oxford AQA International Independent Project	D	
GR		Qualification	P92	N
15	ABL	Cambridge International A Level	P92	N
16	ABL	Cambridge International AS Level	P92	N
17	ABL	Pearson Edexcel International Advanced Level	P92	N
18	ABL	Pearson Edexcel International AS Level	P92	N
19	ABL	Oxford International AQA AS Level	P92	N
IA		Oxford International AQA A Level	P92	N
IA	ABL	Oxford International AQA A Level	P92	N
IBCC		International Baccalaureate Careers Certificate	P92	N
NVQ	3	National Vocational Qualification (Level 1 to 5)	P92	N
	3			N
OCN		Open College Network (OCN) Qualifications	P92	
OCR	3	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	P92	N
PEIA		Pearson Edexcel International Advanced Level	P92	N
		Pearson Edexcel International Advanced		
PEIAS		Subsidiary	P92	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 53 of 117



PJ	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate in	P92	N
1 3	ADL	Understanding Sports Performance (QCF)	1 32	11
PJ		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate in	P92	N
1 0		Understanding Sports Performance (QCF)	1 52	11
PJ		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate in	P92	N
		Understanding Sports Performance (QCF)		
S7	LEVEL	Skills for Work National 4	P92	N
S8	LEVEL	Skills for Work National 5	P92	N
SC		SCE Short Course	P92	N
SCEH		SCE Higher Grade	P92	N
SCHGA		School Group Awards-Scotland	P92	N
SGA	AH	Scottish Group Award (SGA)	P92	N
SGA	Н	Scottish Group Award (SGA)	P92	N
SN	SCQF 6	Scottish National Certificate (2007 onwards)	P92	N
SP	ABL	GCE Special Paper	P92	N
SP		GCE Special Paper (OLD)	P92	N
ST	ABL	Step	P92	N
TRINART	3	Trinity Arts Award	P92	N
		University of the Arts London Level 3 Diploma in		
U8		Performing and Production Arts	P92	N
		University of the Arts London Level 3 Extended		
U9		Diploma in Performing and Production Arts	P92	N
UA		UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design	P92	N
		UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and		
UB		Design	P92	N
		Cambridge International Level 3 Global		
UGP		Perspectives & Research	P92	N
		Cambridge International Level 3 Pre-U Short		
USC		Course	P92	N
VF	ABL	Vocational Dance Advanced Foundation	P92	N
VI	ABL	Vocational Dance Intermediate	P92	N
WF		WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Environmental Science	P92	N
WZ	ABL	WJEC Level 4 Diploma in Foundation Studies Art and Design	P92	N
		OCR Level 3 Diploma in ICT Systems and		
YG		Principles for Professionals	P92	N
10		ן דוווטוףוכט וטו דוטוכטטוטוומוט	FJZ	11

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 54 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



P93 - Level 3 qualifications of which all are subject to UCAS Tariff

UCAS CODE	Level as stated	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
1P	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply EQL Level 3 Diploma in BHS Riding Horses (QCF)	P93	Y
				Y
1Q		EQL Level 3 Diploma in BHS Horse Knowledge	P93	Y
		and Care (QCF)	Doo	
1R		EQL Level 3 Certificate in BHS Preliminary	P93	Y
		Teaching of Horse Riding (QCF)		
4H		NCTJ Certificate in Foundation Journalism	P93	Υ
4Q		OCR Level 3 Diploma in Administration	P93	Υ
		(Business Professional) (QCF)		
4S	ABL	RSL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative and	P93	Υ
40		Performing Arts	Doo	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
4S		RSL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative and	P93	Υ
4T	ABL	Performing Arts RSL Level 3 Diploma in Creative and Performing	P93	Υ
41	ADL	Arts	F 93	'
4T		RSL Level 3 Diploma in Creative and Performing	P93	Υ
		Arts		·
6M		Music Theory Level 6	P93	Υ
6M	ABL	Music Theory Level 6	P93	Υ
6X	ABL	UAL Level 3 Foundation Diploma in Art and	P93	Υ
		Design (first teaching 2018)		
6X		UAL Level 3 Foundation Diploma in Art and	P93	Υ
0)/		Design (first teaching 2018)	Doo	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
6Y	LEVEL	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Accounting	P93	Υ
6Z		EQL Level 3 Certificate in BHS Level	P93	Υ
- ^		Preliminary Teacher's Certificate	Doo	
7A		EQL Level 3 Certificate in Stage 3 Horse	P93	Υ
7D		Knowledge, Care and Riding EQL Level 3 Certificate in BHS Stage 3 Horse	P93	Υ
70		Knowledge and Care	F 93	'
7E	ABL	AIM Awards Level 3 Diploma in Games,	P93	Υ
		Animation and VFX Skills (revised - first		
		teaching 2018)		
7E		AIM Awards Level 3 Diploma in Games,	P93	Υ
		Animation and VFX Skills (revised - first		
7	ADI	teaching 2018)	DOS	V
7F	ABL	LAMDA Level 3 Certificate in Shakespeare	P93	Υ
7F		LAMDA Level 3 Certificate in Shakespeare	P93	Υ
7G	ABL	AIM Awards Level 3 Extended Diploma in	P93	Υ
		Games, Animation and VFX Skills (revised - first		
		teaching 2018)		
7G		AIM Awards Level 3 Extended Diploma in	P93	Υ
		Games, Animation and VFX Skills (revised - first		
7H	ABL	teaching 2018) NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Award	P93	Υ
717	ADL	for Early Years, Childcare and Education	F 93	ľ
7H		NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Award	P93	Υ
•		for Early Years, Childcare and Education		1
71	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Award	P93	Υ
		in Health and Social Care		
7I		NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Award	P93	Υ
	1.51	in Health and Social Care	Doc	ļ.,.
7J	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General	P93	Υ
		Certificate for Early Years, Childcare and		
		Education		1

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 55 of 117



7J		NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General	P93	Υ
73		Certificate for Early Years, Childcare and	1 93	'
		Education		
7K	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General	P93	Υ
	7.22	Certificate in Health and Social Care	. 55	•
7K		NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General	P93	Υ
		Certificate in Health and Social Care		
7L	ABL	VTCT Level 3 National Certificate in Sport and	P93	Υ
		Exercise Sciences		
7L		VTCT Level 3 National Certificate in Sport and	P93	Υ
		Exercise Sciences		
7M	ABL	Music Theory Level 7	P93	Υ
7M		Music Theory Level 7	P93	Y
		-		
7N	ABL	VTCT Level 3 National Diploma in Sport and	P93	Y
		Exercise Sciences		
7N		VTCT Level 3 National Diploma in Sport and	P93	Y
		Exercise Sciences		
7P	ABL	VTCT Level 3 National Extended Certificate in	P93	Y
		Sport and Exercise Sciences		
7P		VTCT Level 3 National Extended Certificate in	P93	Y
		Sport and Exercise Sciences		
7Q	ABL	VTCT Level 3 National Extended Diploma in	P93	Y
		Sport and Exercise Sciences		
7Q		VTCT Level 3 National Extended Diploma in	P93	Y
		Sport and Exercise Sciences		
7R	ABL	VTCT Level 3 National Foundation Diploma in	P93	Y
		Sport and Exercise Sciences		
7R		VTCT Level 3 National Foundation Diploma in	P93	Υ
		Sport and Exercise Sciences		
7S	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business:	P93	Y
		Customer Service	500	.,
7S		NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business:	P93	Y
	4.51	Customer Service	500	.,
7T	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Advanced	P93	Y
		Manufacturing Engineering (Development		
		Technical Knowledge)	Boo	
7T		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Advanced	P93	Y
		Manufacturing Engineering (Development		
-	4.51	Technical Knowledge)	Boo	
7U	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Sporting	P93	Y
-		Excellence	Boo	
7U		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Sporting	P93	Y
7 \ /	ADI	Excellence	DOO	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
7V	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in	P93	Y
		Advanced Manufacturing Engineering		
7V		(Development Technical Knowledge) Pearson BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in	P93	Y
/ V		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	P93	ľ
		Advanced Manufacturing Engineering (Development Technical Knowledge)		
7W	ABL		P93	Y
/ VV	ADL	RSL Level 3 Extended Certificate in Creative	Fas	Ť
7\/	ADI	and Performing Arts	DO2	Y
7X	ABL	RSL Level 3 Certificate in Creative and	P93	Y
7 \/	ADI	Performing Arts	DOS	V
7Y	ABL	ESB Level 3 Award in Debating	P93	Υ
7Y		ESB Level 3 Award in Debating	P93	Y
8A	ABL	ASDAN Level 3 Extended Project Qualification	P93	Y
	,	•		
8A		ASDAN Level 3 Extended Project Qualification	P93	Υ

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 56 of 117



8D	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Mathematics for	P93	Y
8D		Everyday Life (Core Maths) NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Mathematics for Everyday Life (Core Maths)	P93	Y
8F	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in the Principles and Practice of Dental Nursing	P93	Y
8G	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Travel and Tourism	P93	Υ
8H	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate in Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
81	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National 540 Diploma (540) RQF	P93	Y
81	ABL	ESB Level 3 Certificate in ESOL International All Modes	P93	Y
8K	ABL	OCR Level 3 Certificate Core Maths A (MEI)	P93	Y
8L	ABL	OCR Level 3 Certificate Core Maths B (MEI)	P93	Υ
8M	ABL	Music Theory Level 8	P93	Y
8M		Music Theory Level 8	P93	Υ
8N	ABL	RSL Level 3 Award in Creative Digital Media	P93	Y
8P	ABL	RSL Level 3 Certificate in Creative Digital Media	P93	Υ
8Q	ABL	RSL Level 3 Extended Certificate in Creative Digital Media	P93	Y
8R	ABL	RSL Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Creative Digital Media	P93	Y
8S	ABL	RSL Level 3 Diploma in Creative Digital Media	P93	Υ
8T	ABL	RSL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative Digital Media	P93	Y
8U	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Children's Care, Play, Learning and Development: Practice	P93	Y
8V	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Health and Social Care Practice (Adults)	P93	Y
8W	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Health and Social Care Practice (Children and Young People)	P93	Y
8X	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Small Animal Veterinary Nursing	P93	Y
8Y	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Equine Veterinary Nursing	P93	Y
8Z	ABL	AIM Awards Level 3 Certificate in Counselling	P93	Υ
9D		Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Award in Children's Care, Learning and Development	P93	Υ
9E		AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Business: Marketing Communications	P93	Y
9E	ABL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Business: Marketing Communications	P93	Y
9F	45.	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Engineering	P93	Y
9F	ABL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Engineering	P93	Y
9G		AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Scripting and App Programming	P93	Y
9G	ABL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Scripting and App Programming	P93	Y
9H		AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Technical support	P93	Y

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 57 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



9H	ABL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Technical support	P93	Υ
9J		AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Cyber Security	P93	Y
9K		AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology: Video Games Art and Animation	P93	Y
9K	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology: Video Games Art and Animation	P93	Y
9L		AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology: Video Games Art and Design	P93	Y
9L	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology: Video Games Art and Design	P93	Y
9M		AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology: Video Games Art and Design Production	P93	Y
9M	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology: Video Games Art and Design Production	P93	Y
9N		AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Entertainment Technology:Video Games Art and Mechanics	P93	Y
9N	ABL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Entertainment Technology:Video Games Art and Mechanics	P93	Y
9Q		AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Cyber Security	P93	Υ
9V	ABL	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Applied Business	P93	Y
9V		AQA Level 3 Certificate in Applied Business	P93	Υ
9W	ABL	AQA Level 3 Extended Certificate in Applied Business	P93	Y
9W		AQA Level 3 Extended Certificate in Applied Business	P93	Y
9X	ABL	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Applied Science	P93	Υ
9X		AQA Level 3 Certificate in Applied Science	P93	Υ
9Y	ABL	AQA Level 3 Extended Certificate in Applied Science	P93	Y
9Y		AQA Level 3 Extended Certificate in Applied Science	P93	Y
A3	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Business: Marketing (VRQ)	P93	Y
A4	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Design Engineering (VRQ)	P93	Υ
A5	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Mechatronic Engineering (VRQ)	P93	Υ
A6	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Power Network Engineering (VRQ)	P93	Υ
A7	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: Networking (VRQ)	P93	Υ
A8	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: Programming (VRQ)	P93	Υ
A9	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: User Support (VRQ)	P93	Υ
AE	ABL	Advanced Extension Award	P93	Υ
AE		Advanced Extension Award	P93	Y
AEMEP		IMI Level 3 Diploma in Auto Electrical and Mobile Electrical Principles (VRQ)	P93	Υ

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 58 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



AG		AAT NVQ level 3 in Accounting	P93	Υ
AG	ABL	ATT Diploma in Accounting	P93	Υ
AIQDF		Active IQ Level 3 Diploma in Fitness Instructing and Physical Activity	P93	Y
AIQDPAFE		Active IQ Level 3 Diploma in Physical Activity, Fitness and Exercise Science	P93	Y
AJ	ABL	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Enterprise, Employability and Personal Finance	P93	Υ
AJ		AQA Level 3 Certificate in Enterprise, Employability and Personal Finance	P93	Υ
AL	ABL	Asset Languages - Listening	P93	Υ
AL**	3 (Ad)	Asset Languages (OCR)	P93	Y
AM		AIM Awards Level 3 Extended Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills	P93	Y
AM	ABL	AIM Awards Level 3 Extended Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills	P93	Υ
AMWVT		IMI Level 3 Diploma in Vehicle Accident Repair - Multi-Skilled (VRQ)	P93	Υ
AR	ABL	Asset Languages - Reading	P93	Υ
ASCBF		OCN NI Level 3 Certificate in Quality Improvement	P93	Y
AU		ABC Level 3 Diploma In Fabrication and Welding Practice	P93	Υ
AU	ABL	ABC Level 3 Diploma In Fabrication and Welding Practice	P93	Υ
AV		AIM Awards Level 3 Extended Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills	P93	Υ
AW	ABL	Asset Languages - Writing	P93	Υ
AXVZK		OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Outreach and Detached Youth Work (QCF)	P93	Υ
AY	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: Cyber Security and Security Administration	P93	Y
AZ	ABL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Cyber Security	P93	Y
BBDFG		1st4sport Level 3 Certificate in Coaching Tennis	P93	Υ
BCSCITUS		BCS Level 3 Certificate in IT User Skills (ECDL Advanced) (ITQ)	P93	Y
BE	ABL	BTEC National Early Years	P93	Υ
BIAIR		Signature Level 3 Award in Insights into Communication with Congenitally Deafblind People	P93	Y
BQFKN		LRN Level 3 Award in European Community Development	P93	Y
C1		Cambridge ESOL Certificate of Proficiency in English	P93	Y
C1	ABL	Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)	P93	Y
C2		Cambridge ESOL Certificate in Advanced English	P93	Y
C2	ABL	Certificate of Advanced English (CAE)	P93	Υ
C3		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery	P93	Y
C3	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery	P93	Y
C4		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Advanced Professional Cookery (Kitchen and Larder)	P93	Y

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 59 of 117



C4	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Advanced Professional Cookery (Kitchen and Larder)	P93	Y
C5		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Dental Nursing	P93	Y
C5	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Dental Nursing	P93	Y
C6		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Music Technology and Sound Engineering	P93	Y
C6	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Music Technology and Sound Engineering	P93	Υ
C7		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Sound and Composition Techniques	P93	Y
C7	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Sound and Composition Techniques	P93	Υ
C8		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Sound Engineering Skills	P93	Υ
C8	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Sound Engineering Skills	P93	Υ
C9		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Sound Engineering	P93	Y
C9	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Sound Engineering	P93	Y
СВ	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Extended Diploma for Children's Care, Learning and Development (Wales and Northern Ireland)	P93	Y
СВ		CACHE Level 3 Extended Diploma for Children's Care, Learning and Development (Wales and Northern Ireland)	P93	Y
CF	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Early Years Education and Care (Early Years Educator (VRQ))	P93	Y
CF		CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Early Years Education and Care (Early Years Educator (VRQ))	P93	Y
CH		AAT Advanced Diploma in Accounting - Level 3	P93	Y
CH	ABL	AAT Advanced Diploma in Accounting - Level 3	P93	Y
CISIDFRI		CISI Level 3 Diploma in Finance, Risk & Investments	P93	Υ
CISISEIN		CISI Certificate for Introduction to Securities and Investment (from September 2014)	P93	Y
Cl	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Childcare and Education (Early Years Educator) (VRQ)	P93	Υ
Cl		CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Childcare and Education (Early Years Educator) (VRQ)	P93	Y
CK	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Childcare and Education (VRQ)	P93	Υ
CK		CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Childcare and Education (VRQ)	P93	Υ
CL	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Award in Childcare and Education (VRQ)	P93	Υ
CL		CACHE Level 3 Award in Childcare and Education (VRQ)	P93	Υ
CLDLS		CILEx Level 3 Diploma For Legal Secretaries	P93	Υ
СМ	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Health and Social Care (VRQ)	P93	Y
CN	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Health and Social Care (VRQ)	P93	Y
CNHPY		OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Youth Work Education and Training (QCF)	P93	Y

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 60 of 117



CO	ABL	ASDAN - Certificate of Personal Effectiveness	P93	Y
COCJY		GA Level 3 Award in Teaching Business English (TEFL) (i-to-i)	P93	Y
СР	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Award in Health and Social Care (VRQ)	P93	Y
CQ		CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Child Care and Education (Northern Ireland	P93	Y
CQWLY		1st4sport Level 3 Award in Employment Awareness in Active Leisure and Learning	P93	Y
CR		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Accident Repair Body Principles	P93	Y
CR	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Accident Repair Body Principles	P93	Y
СТ		City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Technology and Sound Engineering	P93	Y
СТ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Technology and Sound Engineering	P93	Y
CTHECPC		CTH Level 3 Extended Certificate in Professional Cookery	P93	Υ
CU		City & Guilds Level 3 Principal Learning in Construction and the Built Environment	P93	Y
CU	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Principal Learning in Construction and the Built Environment	P93	Y
CV		City and Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Diploma (450)	P93	Y
CV	ABL	City and Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Diploma (450)	P93	Y
CX		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Accident Repair Paint Principles	P93	Y
CX	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Accident Repair Paint Principles	P93	Y
CY		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Business Administration	P93	Y
CY	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Business Administration	P93	Y
CZ		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Digital Marketing	P93	Y
CZ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Digital Marketing	P93	Y
CZIKO		GA Level 3 Award in Awareness of Grammar for	P93	Y
D2		TEFL (i-to-i) Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Food and Beverage Service Supervision (QCF)	P93	Y
D2	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Food and	P93	Y
D3	ABL	Beverage Service Supervision (QCF) Graded Speech and Drama Examinations at	P93	Y
D3		Level 3 (LAMDA) Graded Speech and Drama Examinations at Level 3 (LAMDA)	P93	Y
D4		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Light Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles (QCF)	P93	Y
D5		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Bus and Coach Engineering and Maintenance (Body) (QCF)	P93	Y
D5	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Bus and Coach Engineering and Maintenance (Body) (QCF)	P93	Y
D6	ABL	Advanced Level Speech and Drama Grade 6	P93	Υ

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 61 of 117



D6		Advanced Level Speech and Drama Grade 6	P93	Υ
D7	ABL	Advanced Level Speech and Drama Grade 7	P93	Υ
D7		Advanced Level Speech and Drama Grade 7	P93	Y
D8	ABL	Advanced Level Speech and Drama Grade 8	P93	Y
	ADL	•		Y
D8		Advanced Level Speech and Drama Grade 8	P93	
D9		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Bus and Coach Engineering and Maintenance (Mechanical) (QCF)	P93	Y
D9	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Bus and Coach Engineering and Maintenance (Mechanical) (QCF)	P93	Y
DANFS		GA Level 3 Award in Principles and Practices of Lesson Planning (TEFL) (i-to-i)	P93	Y
DB		NCFE CACHE Level 3 Dip Early Years Workforce (EYE)	P93	Υ
DB		NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma for the Early Years Workforce (Early Year Educator)	P93	Y
DB	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma for the Early Years Workforce (Early Year Educator)	P93	Υ
DC		NCFE CACHE Level 3 Dip in Clinical Healthcare Support	P93	Υ
DC		NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Clinical Healthcare Support	P93	Υ
DC	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Clinical Healthcare Support	P93	Υ
DD		NCFE CACHE Level 3 Dip Specialist Support for Teaching & Learning in Schools	P93	Υ
DD		NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Specialist Support for Teaching and Learning in Schools	P93	Υ
DD	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Specialist Support for Teaching and Learning in Schools	P93	Υ
DDYIH	LEVEL	LRN Level 3 Award in Education and Training (ETAB)	P93	Υ
DE		NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Certificate in Childcare and Education	P93	Y
DE	ABL	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Certificate in Childcare and Education	P93	Y
DEQVI		IMI Level 3 Extended Diploma in Light Vehicle Maintenance (VRQ)	P93	Υ
DF		NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Certificate in Health and Social Care	P93	Υ
DF	ABL	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Certificate in Health and Social Care	P93	Υ
DG		NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Diploma in Childcare and Education (Early Years Educator)	P93	Y
DG	ABL	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Diploma in Childcare and Education (Early Years Educator)	P93	Y
DH		NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Diploma in Early Years Education and Care (Early Years Educator)	P93	Y
DH	ABL	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Diploma in Early Years Education and Care (Early Years Educator)	P93	Y
DI		NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Extended Diploma in Health and Social Care	P93	Υ
DI	ABL	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Extended Diploma in Health and Social Care	P93	Υ

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 62 of 117



DJ		NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Interactive Media (QCF)	P93	Υ
DJ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Interactive Media (QCF)	P93	Y
DK		NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Performance Skills	P93	Y
DK	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Performance Skills	P93	Y
DKQTL	LEVEL	CILEx Level 3 Diploma in Law and Legal Skills	P93	Υ
DL		NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business	P93	Y
DL	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business	P93	Y
DM		NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business:	P93	Υ
DIA	451	Enterprise	Boo	
DM	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Enterprise	P93	Υ
DMSHB	LEVEL	Signature Level 3 Certificate in Working Effectively with Visual Frame Hands On	P93	Y
DN		NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Finance	P93	Υ
DN	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Finance	P93	Y
DO		NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Human Resources	P93	Υ
DO	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Human Resources	P93	Y
DOJUR		OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Employability and Professional Development	P93	Υ
DP		NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: IT	P93	Y
DP	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: IT	P93	Y
DQ		NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Retail	P93	Y
DQ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Retail	P93	Υ
DR		NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Sales and Marketing	P93	Υ
DR	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Sales and Marketing	P93	Υ
DRAMA	Grd.6	Drama and Speech	P93	Υ
DRAMA	Grd.7	Drama and Speech	P93	Υ
DRAMA	Grd.8	Drama and Speech	P93	Υ
DS		NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Travel and Tourism	P93	Υ
DS	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
DT		NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in IT	P93	Y
DT	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in IT	P93	Y
DU		NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performance Skills	P93	Y
DU	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performance Skills	P93	Y
DV		NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
DV	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
DW		NCFE Level 3 Introductory Diploma in Travel and Tourism	P93	Y

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 63 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



DW	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Diploma in Travel and Tourism	P93	Υ
DX		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Bus and Coach Engineering and Maintenance (Mechanical/Electrical) (QCF)	P93	Y
DX	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Bus and Coach Engineering and Maintenance (Mechanical/Electrical) (QCF)	P93	Y
DY		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Retail Knowledge (QCF)	P93	Y
DY	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Retail Knowledge (QCF)	P93	Υ
DZ		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Sports Development (QCF)	P93	Υ
DZ	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Sports Development (QCF)	P93	Υ
DZZHT	LEVEL	AIQ Level 3 Extended Diploma in PT for Health, Fitness and Performance	P93	Υ
E5		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hair and Media Make-up	P93	Υ
E5	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hair and Media Make-up	P93	Υ
E6		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Heavy Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles	P93	Υ
E6	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Heavy Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles	P93	Υ
E7		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Motorcycle Maintenance and Repair Principles	P93	Υ
E7	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Motorcycle Maintenance and Repair Principles	P93	Υ
E8		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Painting and Decorating	P93	Y
E8	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Painting and Decorating	P93	Υ
E9		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Plastering	P93	Y
E9	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Plastering	P93	Υ
EALADET	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Advanced Diploma in Engineering Technologies	P93	Y
EALDEI	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Diploma in Electrical Installation	P93	Υ
EALDET	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Diploma in Engineering Technologies	P93	Y
EALDPH	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Diploma In Plumbing and Heating	P93	Υ
EALEDET	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Engineering Technologies	P93	Y
EALENG		EAL Level 3 Technical Extended Diploma in Engineering Technologies	P93	Υ
EALSDET	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Engineering Technologies	P93	Υ
EC		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery	P93	Y
EC	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery	P93	Y
EG		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Shopfitting Joinery	P93	Y
EG	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Shopfitting Joinery	P93	Y
EH		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Stonemasonry	P93	Υ

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 64 of 117



EH	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Stonemasonry	P93	Y
EIQKX		ECITB Level 3 Diploma in Nuclear Engineering and Science	P93	Y
EJ		NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Art and Design	P93	Y
EJ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Art and Design	P93	Y
EK		NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Business and Enterprise	P93	Y
EK	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Business and Enterprise	P93	Y
EL		NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Supporting Teaching & Learning	P93	Y
EL	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Supporting Teaching and Learning	P93	Υ
EM		Certa Level 3 Certificate in Construction Skills	P93	Υ
EN	ABL	AIM Awards Level 3 Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills (VRQ)	P93	Y
EP	ABL	Extended Project	P93	Υ
EP		Extended Project (Level 3)	P93	Υ
EQ		British Horse Society (BHS) Level 3 Awards	P93	Υ
EQ	ABL	EQL (Equestrian Qualifications Limited)	P93	Υ
ET	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Childcare and Education	P93	Y
EU	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Childcare and Education (Early Years Educator)	P93	Y
EUXXE		CIH Housing Academy Level 3 Certificate in Supporting Homeless People	P93	Y
EV		OCNLR Level 3 Award in Community Campaigning	P93	Y
EV	ABL	OCNLR Level 3 Award in Community Campaigning	P93	Υ
EW	3	Essential Skills Wales	P93	Υ
EY		Edexcel BTEC National Award in Early Years	P93	Υ
F5	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Beauty Therapy	P93	Y
F5		VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Beauty Therapy	P93	Y
F6	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Exercise Science and Personal Training	P93	Y
F6		VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Exercise Science and Personal Training	P93	Y
F7	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Y
F7		VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Υ
F8	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training and Behaviour Change	P93	Υ
F8		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training and Behaviour Change	P93	Υ
F9	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Personal Training and Behaviour Change	P93	Y
F9		VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Personal Training and Behaviour Change	P93	Y
FA	LEVEL	Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design)	P93	Υ

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 65 of 117



FE		Diploma in Foundation Studies (None Art and Design)	P93	Y
FM	ABL	Free Standing Maths	P93	Y
FM**	Adv	Free Standing Mathematics Unit (Old) / Qualification (New)	P93	Y
FT	ABL	ABC Level 3 Foundation Diploma in Art Design and Media	P93	Y
FUJBG		ECITB Level 3 Certificate in Nuclear Engineering & Science (RQF)	P93	Y
FZHFG		IMI Level 3 Diploma in Vehicle Accident Repair - Paint (VRQ)	P93	Y
G8		Certificate in Graded Examination in Dance: Grade 8	P93	Y
GAPVK		IMI Level 3 Diploma in Light Vehicle Maintenance (VRQ)	P93	Y
GGAZP		OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Holistic Health and Complementary Therapies	P93	Y
GGZVK	LEVEL	Active IQ Level 3 Diploma In Fitness Instructing and Personal Training	P93	Y
GH	LEVEL	LIBF Level 3 Certificate in Financial Studies	P93	Υ
GIOYN	LEVEL	1st4sport Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Sports Development	P93	Y
GMTVB		TQUK Level 3 Diploma in Design, Engineer, Construct! The Digital Built Environment (RQF)	P93	Y
GN	LEVEL	Advanced GNVQ (Single/Full)	P93	N
GOJFU		IMI Level 3 Extended Diploma in Motorsport Maintenance (VRQ)	P93	Y
HFGBI		CIH Level 3 Certificate in Housing Practice	P93	Υ
HJALW		EAL Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Manufacturing Engineering (Development Knowledge	P93	Y
HK	ABL	Higher Core Skills	P93	Υ
HK		Higher Core Skills	P93	Υ
HL	ABL	High Sports Leader Award	P93	Υ
HL		High Sports Leader Award	P93	Υ
HOYNC	LEVEL	Signature Level 3 Certificate in Communication Support for Deaf Learners	P93	Y
HVMRP		IMI L3 Extended Diploma in Heavy Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles (VRQ)	P93	Y
HVMVP		IMI Level 3 Diploma in Heavy Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles (VRQ)	P93	Y
IH	ABL	Irish leaving certificate - Higher level (first awarded 2017)	P93	Y
IH		Irish leaving certificate - Higher level (first awarded 2017)	P93	Y
IHOYX		ECITB Level 3 Diploma in Integrated Nuclear Engineering & Science (RQF)	P93	Y
IJ	ABL	Irish leaving certificate - Ordinary level (first awarded 2017)	P93	Y
IJ		Irish leaving certificate - Ordinary level (first awarded 2017)	P93	Y
IL	ABL	Irish Leaving (Higher)	P93	Υ
IL		Irish Leaving (Higher)	P93	Υ
IM		IBO Reflective Project	P93	Y

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 66 of 117



IM	ABL	IBO Reflective Project	P93	Υ
IN	ABL	Scottish Inter Disciplinary Project	P93	Υ
IN		Scottish Inter Disciplinary Project	P93	Υ
Ю	ABL	Irish Leaving (Ordinary)	P93	Υ
Ю		Irish Leaving (Ordinary)	P93	Υ
IP	3	iPRO	P93	Υ
IQDBAM		IQ IAM Level 3 Diploma in Business and	P93	Υ
		Administrative Management		
IQDPHSC		IQ Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Health and Social Care	P93	Y
IS	ABL	IB Standard Level	P93	Υ
IS		IB Standard Level	P93	Υ
IU	ABL	Leaving Certificate - Foundation Level	P93	Υ
IV	ABL	Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme	P93	Υ
IX	ABL	IB Extended Essay	P92	Υ
IX		IB Extended Essay	P92	Y
IY	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in	P93	Y
	, DE	Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)		
IZ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in	P93	Υ
J1	ABL	Countryside Management (QCF) City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in	P93	Y
JI	ADL	Agriculture (QCF)	F93	ľ
J2	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in	P93	Υ
	1.51	Animal Management (QCF)		1,,
J3	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Land-based Technology (QCF)	P93	Y
J4	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in	P93	Υ
		Horse Management (QCF)		
J5	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)	P93	Y
J6	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Land-based	P93	Υ
		Technology (QCF)		
J7	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Horse Management (QCF)	P93	Υ
J8	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Forestry and	P93	Y
		Arboriculture (QCF)		
J9	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Countryside	P93	Υ
JA	ABL	Management (QCF) City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Agriculture	P93	Υ
		(QĆF)		
JB	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)	P93	Υ
JC	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Animal	P93	Υ
		Management (QCF)		
JD	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in	P93	Υ
JE	ABL	Land-based Technology City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in	P93	Y
VL	ADL	Animal Management (QCF)	1 33	'
JF	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in	P93	Y
IEUUO		Horticulture (QCF)	DOS	V
JFHUG		OCN NI Level 3 Extended Certificate in Creative Arts and Digital Technologies	P93	Y
JG	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in	P93	Υ
		Agriculture (QCF)		

Security Marking: Internal Use Only
Document Owner: UCAS
Last upda

Last updated: 02/10/2020

Page 67 of 117



JH	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Countryside Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JJ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)	P93	Y
JK	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Horse Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JL	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Agriculture (QCF)	P93	Y
JM	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)	P93	Y
JN	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Horse Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JP	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Countryside Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JQ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Horticulture (QCF)	P93	Y
JR	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Animal Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JS	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Land-based Technology (QCF)	P93	Y
JT	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)	P93	Y
JU	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Horse Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JV	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)	P93	Y
JW	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Countryside Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JWQGD		OCN NI Level 3 Award In Photography	P93	Υ
JX	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Animal Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JXCEV	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Advanced Diploma in Electrical Installation	P93	Y
JY	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Land- based Technology (QCF)	P93	Y
JZ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Agriculture (QCF)	P93	Y
K3	ABL	Key Skill Level 3	P93	Y
K3		Key Skill Level 3	P93	Υ
K5		City & Guilds L3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (1080 – first awarded 2019)	P93	Y
K6		City & Guilds L3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (720 – first awarded 2019)	P93	Y
KA		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma For Legal Secretaries	P93	Y
KA	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma For Legal Secretaries	P93	Y
KB		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Allied Health Profession Support	P93	Y
KB	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Allied Health Profession Support	P93	Y
KC		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Barbering	P93	Υ
KC	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Barbering	P93	Υ
KD		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Techniques	P93	Y
KD	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Techniques	P93	Y

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 68 of 117



KE		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Bench Joinery	P93	Υ
KE	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Bench Joinery	P93	Υ
KF		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Body and Spa Therapy	P93	Y
KF	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Body and Spa Therapy	P93	Y
KG		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Bricklaying	P93	Y
KG	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Bricklaying	P93	Y
KGDEG		OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Modern Languages	P93	Υ
KH		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Clinical Healthcare Support	P93	Y
KH	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Clinical Healthcare Support	P93	Y
KI		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Complementary Therapies	P93	Y
KI	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Complementary Therapies	P93	Υ
KJ		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Installations (Buildings and Structures)	P93	Y
KJ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Installations (Buildings and Structures)	P93	Y
KK		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Power Engineering - Distribution and Transmission (Technical Knowledge)	P93	Y
KK	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Power Engineering - Distribution and Transmission (Technical Knowledge)	P93	Y
KL		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Power Engineering - Wind Turbine Maintenance (Technical Knowledge)	P93	Y
KL	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Power Engineering - Wind Turbine Maintenance (Technical Knowledge)	P93	Y
KLGKA	LEVEL	LRN Level 3 Certificate in ESOL International (IELCA CEF C2)	P93	Y
KM		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Engineering	P93	Υ
KM	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Engineering	P93	Υ
KN		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Floristry	P93	Y
KN	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Floristry	P93	Y
KP		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Food and Beverage Service Supervision	P93	Y
KP	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Food and Beverage Service Supervision	P93	Y
KQ		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Gas Utilisation: Core Skills and Knowledge	P93	Y
KQ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Gas Utilisation: Core Skills and Knowledge	P93	Y
KR		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Colour Technicians	P93	Υ
KR	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Colour Technicians	P93	Υ
KS		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Cutting and Styling Technicians	P93	Υ
KS	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Cutting and Styling Technicians	P93	Y

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 69 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



KSAMZ		OCNNI Level 3 Diploma in Employability and	P93	Y
KSU	3	Professional Development Skills Key Skills	P93	Y
KT		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Health & Social Care (Adults) for England	P93	Y
KT	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Health & Social Care (Adults) for England	P93	Y
KU		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Heating and Ventilating	P93	Y
KU	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Heating and Ventilating	P93	Y
KV		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in ICT Systems and Principles for IT Professionals	P93	Y
KV	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in ICT Systems and Principles for IT Professionals	P93	Y
KVYSG		OCNNI Level 3 Diploma in Information Technology Applications	P93	Y
KW		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in ICT Systems Support	P93	Υ
KW	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in ICT Systems Support	P93	Y
KWRRJ	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Extended Diploma in Land-based Engineering Technology (VRQ)	P93	Υ
KX		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Light Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles	P93	Y
KX	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Light Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles	P93	Y
KY		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Medical Administration	P93	Υ
KY	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Medical Administration	P93	Y
KZ		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technology	P93	Υ
KZ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technology	P93	Υ
L1		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Pathology Support	P93	Y
L1	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Pathology Support	P93	Y
L2		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Perioperative Support	P93	Υ
L2	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Perioperative Support	P93	Υ
L3		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Pharmaceutical Science	P93	Y
L3	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Pharmaceutical Science	P93	Υ
L4		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Plumbing Studies	P93	Y
L4	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Plumbing Studies	P93	Υ
L5		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heat Pump Systems	P93	Υ
L5	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heat Pump Systems	P93	Y
L6		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Site Carpentry	P93	Υ
L6	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Site Carpentry	P93	Y

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 70 of 117



L7		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Theatrical,	P93	Υ
L7	ABL	Special Effects, Hair and Media Make - up City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Theatrical, Special Effects, Hair and Media Make, up	P93	Υ
L8		Special Effects, Hair and Media Make - up City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
L8	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
L9		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Veterinary Nursing	P93	Y
L9	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Veterinary Nursing	P93	Υ
LA		City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Women's Hairdressing	P93	Υ
LA	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Women's Hairdressing	P93	Y
LB		City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
LB	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Travel and Tourism	P93	Υ
LBEEC		IMI Level 3 Extended Diploma in Land-Based Technology (VRQ)	P93	Υ
LBSET		IMI Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Land-Based Technology (VRQ)	P93	Υ
LBTEC		IMI Level 3 Diploma in Land-Based Technology (VRQ)	P93	Υ
LCMCSS		TLM Level 3 Certificate in User Skills in Cloud Systems and Services (ITQ)	P93	Υ
LF	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Performance (Grade 6)	P93	Υ
LG	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Performance (Grade 7)	P93	Υ
LH	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Performance (Grade 8)	P93	Υ
LHDVJ		LRN Level 3 Diploma in Pre U Foundation Studies	P93	Υ
LI	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Theatre (Grade 6)	P93	Υ
LJ	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Theatre (Grade 7)	P93	Υ
LK	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Theatre (Grade 8)	P93	Υ
LL	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Oral Communication (Grade 6)	P93	Y
LM	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Oral Communication (Grade 7)	P93	Y
LN	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Oral Communication (Grade 8)	P93	Y
LP	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Reading Aloud (Grade 6)	P93	Y
LPDFG		1st4sport Level 3 Diploma in Sporting Excellence	P93	Y
LQ	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Reading Aloud (Grade 7)	P93	Y
LR	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Reading Aloud (Grade 8)	P93	Υ
LS	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Speech and Drama (Grade 6)	P93	Υ

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 71 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



LSDHI		OCNNI Level 3 Award in Employability and	P93	Y
		Professional Development		
LT	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded	P93	Υ
		Examination in Speech and Drama (Grade 7)		
LU	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded	P93	Y
		Examination in Speech and Drama (Grade 8)		
LV	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded	P93	Y
L)/EDD		Examination in Theory of Music (Grade 6)	Doo	
LVERP		IMI L3 Extended Diploma in Light Vehicle	P93	Y
LVMRP		Maintenance and Repair Principles (VRQ) IMI Level 3 Diploma in Light Vehicle	P93	Y
LVIVIRP			P93	Ť
LW	ABL	Maintenance and Repair Principles (VRQ) UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded	P93	Y
LVV	ADL	Examination in Theory of Music (Grade 7)	F93	ĭ
LX	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded	P93	Y
	ADL	Examination in Theory of Music (Grade 8)	1 33	'
LY	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded	P93	Υ
		Examination in Verse Speaking (Grade 6)		•
LZ	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded	P93	Υ
		Examination in Verse Speaking (Grade 7)		
LZROE		IMI Level 3 Diploma in Motorcycle Maintenance	P93	Υ
		(VRQ)		
M1	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded	P93	Υ
		Examination in Verse Speaking (Grade 8)		
M2	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded	P93	Υ
		Examination in Acting (Grade 6)		
M3	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded	P93	Y
		Examination in Acting (Grade 7)		
M4	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded	P93	Y
	4.51	Examination in Acting (Grade 8)	D00	
M5	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Award in Graded Examination in	P93	Y
M6	ABL	Popular Music Theory (Grade 6) Music Practical Level 6	P93	Y
	ADL			
M6		Music Practical Level 6	P93	Y
M7	ABL	Music Practical Level 7	P93	Υ
M7		Music Practical Level 7	P93	Υ
M8	ABL	Music Practical Level 8	P93	Y
M8		Music Practical Level 8	P93	Y
	ADI			
M9	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Award in Graded Examination in	P93	Y
MA	A DI	Popular Music Theory (Grade 7) UWLQ Level 3 Award in Graded Examination in	P93	Y
IVIA	ABL	Popular Music Theory (Grade 8)	P93	Ť
MARST		Open Awards Level 3 Certificate in Maritime	P93	Y
WAROT		Studies (RQF)	1 33	'
MASRF	LEVEL	Signature Level 3 Certificate in Lipspeaking	P93	Υ
MMRPR		IMI Level 3 Diploma in Motorcycle Maintenance	P93	Y
IVIIVIIXI IX		and Repair Principles (VRQ)	1 33	'
MQ		NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the	P93	Y
		Uniformed Services (720)		'
MQ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the	P93	Υ
	1	Uniformed Services (720)		1
MR		NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sport and	P93	Υ
		Physical Activity		
MR	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sport and	P93	Υ
	1	Physical Activity		1

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 72 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



MSVMR		IMI Level 3 Extended Diploma in Motorsport Vehicle Maintenance and Repair (VRQ)	P93	Y
MUSIC	Grd.6	Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM and equivalent)	P93	Y
MUSIC	Grd.7	Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM and equivalent)	P93	Y
MUSIC	Grd.8	Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM and equivalent)	P93	Y
MUSICT	Grd.6	Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and equiv.)	P93	Υ
MUSICT	Grd.7	Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and equiv.)	P93	Y
MUSICT	Grd.8	Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and equiv.)	P93	Y
MV		NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services	P93	Y
MV	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services	P93	Y
MVMRP		IMI L3 Diploma in Motorsport Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles (VRQ)	P93	Y
MW		NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Υ
MW	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Υ
MX		NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Υ
MX	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Y
MY		NCFE Level 3 Diploma (540) in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Y
MY	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma (540) in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Y
MZ		NCFE Level 3 Diploma (720) in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Υ
MZ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma (720) in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Y
N0	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Diploma (540)	P93	Y
N0		City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Diploma (540)	P93	Y
N7		City & Guilds Level 3 90 Credit Diplomas in Land Based Subjects	P93	Υ
N8	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Project	P93	Υ
N8		City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Project	P93	Y
N9	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Certificate	P93	Y
N9		City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Certificate	P93	Y
NA	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (720)	P93	Y
NA		City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (720)	P93	Y
NB	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (1080)	P93	Y
NB		City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (1080)	P93	Y
NCFECAD		NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Art and Design	P93	Y
NCFECP		NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Photography	P93	Υ

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 73 of 117



NCFECS		NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Sport	P93	Υ
NCFEDCM		NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Creative Media	P93	Y
NCFEDEUS		NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services	P93	Y
NCFEDP		NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Photography	P93	Υ
NCFEDPS		NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Performance Skills	P93	Υ
NCFEDPWR		NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Preparing to Work in Renewable Energy Engineering	P93	Y
NCFEDS		NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Sport	P93	Υ
NCFEEDCM		NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative Media	P93	Y
NCFEEDPS		NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performance Skills	P93	Y
NCFEEDS		NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sport	P93	Υ
NDBAD		NOCN Level 3 Diploma in Business Administration	P93	Υ
NDCSE		NOCN Level 3 Diploma in Customer Service	P93	Y
NDEOP	LEVEL	1st4sport Level 3 Diploma in Sports Performance and Excellence	P93	Y
NDGYO	LEVEL	LRN Level 3 Certificate in Business Management	P93	Y
NE	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Diploma for the Early Years Practitioner (Early Years Educator)	P93	Y
NF	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Children's Care, Learning and Development (Wales)	P93	Y
NF		City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Children's Care, Learning and Development (Wales)	P93	Y
NG	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Art and Design	P93	Υ
NH	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate In Photography	P93	Υ
NI	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Photography	P93	Y
NJ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services	P93	Y
NK	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Sport	P93	Y
NL	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Sport	P93	Y
NM	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sport	P93	Y
NN	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Preparing to Work in Renewable Energy Engineering	P93	Y
NNJAG		GA Level 3 Certificate in Teaching English as a Foreign Language (TEFL) (i-to-i)	P93	Y
NOYAC		GA Level 3 Award in Teaching English to Young Learners (TEFL) (i-to-i)	P93	Y
NP	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Creative Media	P93	Y
NQ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative Media	P93	Y
NR	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Award in Higher Level Studies	P93	Y
NS	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Award in Higher Level Studies	P93	Υ
NT		City & Guilds Advanced Technical Diploma (450)	P93	Y

Security Marking: Internal Use Only
Document Owner: UCAS

Page 74 of 117



NV		NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Music Technology	P93	Y
NV	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Music Technology	P93	Y
NW		NCFE CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Child Care and Education (Wales)	P93	Y
NW	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Child Care and Education (Wales)	P93	Y
NX		NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate for Entry to the Uniformed Services	P93	Y
NX	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate for Entry to the Uniformed Services	P93	Y
NY		NCFE Level 3 Certificate for Entry to the Uniformed Services	P93	Y
NY	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate for Entry to the Uniformed Services	P93	Y
NZ		NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services (540)	P93	Y
NZ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services (540)	P93	Y
07	ABL	OCR Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Methods	P93	Y
O8	ABL	OCR Level 3 Award in Being Entrepreneurial	P93	Υ
OAPEC		OCNNI Level 3 Diploma in the Theory of Holistic Health & Complementary Therapies	P93	Y
ОВ		OCNLR Level 3 Certificate in Bridging Skills for Higher Education	P93	Y
ОВ	ABL	OCNLR Level 3 Certificate in Bridging Skills for Higher Education	P93	Y
P0		Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Certificate in Mathematics in Context		
P1		Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Diploma in Building Services Engineering for Technicians (QCF)	P93	Y
P1	ABL	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Diploma in Building Services Engineering for Technicians (QCF)	P93	Y
P2		Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Diploma in Playwork (NVQ) (QCF)	P93	Y
P2	ABL	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Diploma in Playwork (NVQ) (QCF)	P93	Y
P3		Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Business Statistics (VRQ)	P93	Υ
P3	ABL	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Business Statistics (VRQ)	P93	Y
P4		Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Cost and Management Accounting (VRQ)	P93	Υ
P4	ABL	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Cost and Management Accounting (VRQ)	P93	Y
P5		Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Financial Accounting (VRQ)	P93	Y
P5	ABL	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Financial Accounting (VRQ)	P93	Υ
PAFIG		IMI Level 3 Diploma in Auto-Electrical and Mobile Electrical Operations (VRQ)	P93	Y
PB	ABL	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Award in Algebra (NQF)	P93	Y
PC	ABL	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Award in Statistical Methods (NQF)	P93	Y

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 75 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



PI	ABL	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Certificate in Achieving	P93	Υ
	7.52	Excellence in Sports Performance (QCF)		
PI		Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Certificate in Achieving Excellence in Sports Performance (QCF)	P93	Y
PK	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma	P93	Υ
PK		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma	P93	Υ
PL		LAMDA Cert in Speech and Drama: Perf Studies (PCert LAM)	P93	Υ
PL	ABL	LAMDA level 3 Certificate in Speech and Drama	P93	Υ
PLMUV		OCN NI Level 3 Certificate in Creative Arts and Digital Technologies	P93	Υ
PM		Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Certificate	P93	Υ
PN		Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Diploma (720) (First teaching Sept 2016)	P93	Υ
POLOP		TQUK L3 Certificate in Design, Engineer, Construct! The Digital Built Environment	P93	Υ
PP	ABL	Scottish PP Passport	P93	Υ
PP**	SCQF 6	PC Passport (National Progression Award-Scotland)	P93	Υ
PQ		Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Extended Certificate	P93	Υ
PR	ABL	Principal Learning	P93	Υ
PR		Principal Learning (Level 3)	P93	Υ
PRITRU		Prince's Trust Level 3 Diploma in Fine Art	P93	Υ
PS		Pearson BTEC Award (Specialist)	P93	Υ
PT		Pearson BTEC Certificate (Specialist)	P93	Y
PU		Pearson BTEC Diploma (Specialist)	P93	Y
PV		Pearson Edexcel Award in Algebra	P93	Υ
PW		Pearson Edexcel Award in Statistical methods	P93	Y
PX		Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Extended Diploma (1080) (First teaching Sept 2016)_	P93	Υ
PY		Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Foundation Diploma	P93	Υ
PZ		Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Certificate (180)	P93	Y
PZ	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Certificate (180)	P93	Y
Q1		Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Extended Certificate (360)	P93	Υ
Q1	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Extended Certificate (360)	P93	Υ
Q2		Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Foundation Diploma (510)	P93	Y
Q2	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Foundation Diploma (510)	P93	Υ
Q3		Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Foundation Diploma (540)	P93	Y
Q3	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Foundation Diploma (540)	P93	Υ
Q4	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Diploma (720)	P93	Υ
Q5	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Extended Diploma (1080)	P93	Υ
Q9	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Advanced Award	P93	Υ
QA	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Award (Specialist 1-3)	P93	Υ

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 76 of 117



QAZPM		1st4sport Level 3 Certificate in Understanding Sports Performance	P93	Y
QB	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Award (Specialist 4-7)	P93	Y
QC	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate (Specialist 13-20)	P93	Y
QD	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (Specialist 37-48)	P93	Υ
QE	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (Specialist 49-59)	P93	Y
QETUO		1st4sport Level 3 Certificate in Achieving Excellence in Sports Performance	P93	Υ
QF	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (Specialist 60-119)	P93	Y
QH	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate (Specialist 21-27)	P93	Υ
QHUSG	LEVEL	Signature Level 3 Certificate in Working Effectively with Deafblind Manual	P93	Y
QJ	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Food and Beverage Service Supervision	P93	Y
QJ	1.5:	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Food and Beverage Service Supervision	P93	Y
QK	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery for Professional Chefs (Chef de Partie)	P93	Y
QK		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery for Professional Chefs (Chef de Partie)	P93	Y
QL	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery for Professional Chefs (Kitchen and Larder)	P93	Y
QL		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery for Professional Chefs (Kitchen and Larder)	P93	Y
QLEXS		OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Citizenship and Intercultural Studies	P93	Y
QM	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery for Professional Chefs (Patisserie and Confectionery)	P93	Y
QM		Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery for Professional Chefs (Patisserie and Confectionery)	P93	Y
QN	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 4 Higher National Certificate (RQF) International	P93	Y
QZFDF		GA Level 3 Award in Teaching English One-to- One (TEFL) (i-to-i)	P93	Y
RHOPK	LEVEL	Cskills Awards Level 3 Diploma in Construction Plant or Machinery Maintenance	P93	Y
RQ		SQA Award (Band C)	P93	Y
RR		SQA Award (Band B)	P93	Y
RRFHD		OCN NI Level 3 Diploma in Creative Arts and Digital Technologies	P93	Y
RRZBC	LEVEL	Signature Level 3 Certificate in Irish Sign Language	P93	Y
RT		SQA National Progression Award (Band C)	P93	Y
RTBVH		NOCN Level 3 Diploma in Civil Engineering	P93	Y
RTYHF	LEVEL	OCN NI Level 3 Award in Assessing Vocationally Related Achievement	P93	Υ

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 77 of 117



RU		SQA National Progression Award (Band B)	P93	Y
RV		SQA National Progression Award (Band A)	P93	Y
RZGYA	LEVEL	Signature Level 3 Award in Modifying Written English Texts for Deaf People	P93	Υ
S1	ABL	SQA National Cert. Band A	P93	Y
S2	ABL	SQA National Cert. Band B	P93	Y
S3	ABL	SQA National Cert. Band C	P93	Y
S9	ABL	Sports Leaders UK Level 3 Qualification in Sports Leadership	P93	Y
SCOTINT		Interdisciplinary Project-Scotland	P93	Υ
SDPESS		1st4sport Level 3 NVQ Dip in Supporting the Delivery of PE and School Sport	P93	Υ
SFAGA		Foundation Apprenticeship (Group Award; SCQF level 6)	P93	Y
SHWDP		Focus Awards Level 3 Certificate In Personal Training (RQF)	P93	Υ
SL		Higher Sports Leadership Award (Level 3)	P93	Y
SS	LEVEL	Scottish Standard Grade	P93	Y
STCUA	LEVEL	Signature Level 3 Certificate in British Sign Language	P93	Y
SWGHY		EAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Advanced Manufacturing Engineering (Dev.	P93	Υ
SX	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies	P93	Υ
SX		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies	P93	Υ
SY	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF)	P93	Y
SY		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF)	P93	Y
SZ	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering	P93	Y
SZ		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering	P93	Y
T1	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Y
T1		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Υ
T2	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery	P93	Υ
T2		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery	P93	Υ
T3	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery	P93	Y
T3	.=.	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery	P93	Y
T4	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy	P93	Y
T4		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy	P93	Y
T5		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading	P93	Y
T5	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading	P93	Y
TBGFD		TQUK L3 Diploma in Design, Engineer, Construct! The Digital Built Environment	P93	Υ
TINPG	LEVEL	Active IQ Level 3 Diploma In Health and Fitness	P93	Y
TW		UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design	P93	Υ
TW	ABL	UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design	P93	Y

Security Marking: Internal Use Only Document Owner: UCAS

Page 78 of 117 Last updated: 02/10/2020



TX		UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design	P93	Y
TX	ABL	UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design	P93	Y
TY		UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant	P93	Y
TY	ABL	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant	P93	Y
TZ		VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Υ
TZ	ABL	VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Υ
U1		UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail	P93	Υ
U1	ABL	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail	P93	Y
U2		UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production	P93	Y
U2	ABL	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production	P93	Y
U3		UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail	P93	Y
U3	ABL	UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail	P93	Y
U4		UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production	P93	Y
U4	ABL	UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production	P93	Y
U5		UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF)	P93	Υ
U5	ABL	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF)	P93	Y
U6		UAL Level 3 Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF)	P93	Y
U7	ABL	UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF)	P93	Υ
U7		UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF)	P93	Υ
UALAAD	LEVEL	UAL Level 2 Award in Art & Design (QCF)	P93	Υ
UE		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training (Specific Populations)	P93	Y
UE	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training (Specific Populations)	P93	Υ
UF		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Cookery Studies	P93	Υ
UF	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Cookery Studies	P93	Υ
UFZNN		OCNNI Level 3 Award in Modern Languages	P93	Υ
UG		Cambridge Pre-U Certificate (Global Perspectives & Independent Research)	P93	Y
UG	ABL	Pre-U GPR	P93	Υ
UH		Scottish Highers (Ungraded)	P93	Y
UHLTL		NOCN Level 3 Diploma in International Volunteering	P93	Y
UK		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Spa Therapy	P93	Υ
UK	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Spa Therapy	P93	Y
UL		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Theatrical and Media Make-up	P93	Y

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 79 of 117



UL	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Theatrical and Media Make-up	P93	Y
ULNFD		OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Youth Work Practice	P93	Y
UM		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Theatrical, Special Effects and Hair and Media Make-Up	P93	Y
UM	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Theatrical, Special Effects and Hair and Media Make-Up	P93	Y
UN		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Women's Hairdressing	P93	Υ
UN	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Women's Hairdressing	P93	Y
UP		VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery	P93	Y
UP	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery	P93	Y
UQ		VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Barbering	P93	Y
UQ	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Barbering	P93	Υ
UR		VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Beauty Make-up Techniques	P93	Y
UR	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Beauty Make-up Techniques	P93	Y
US		Cambridge Pre-U Certificate (Short Course)	P93	Υ
US	ABL	Pre-U Short Course	P93	Y
UT		VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Beauty Therapy	P93	Y
UT	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Beauty Therapy	P93	Y
UTTILCH		Irish Leaving Certificate Higher	P93	Υ
UTTILCO		Irish Leaving Certificate Ordinary	P93	Υ
UTTINT2		Intermediate 2 Courses (Scotland)	P93	Υ
UU		VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Υ
UU	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Υ
UV		VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Massage Therapies	P93	Y
UV	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Massage Therapies	P93	Y
UW		VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Nail Technologies	P93	Y
UW	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Nail Technologies	P93	Υ
UX		VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Spa Therapy	P93	Υ
UX	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Spa Therapy	P93	Y
UY	A.D.	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Theatrical and Media Make-up	P93	Y
UY	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Theatrical and Media Make-up	P93	Y
UZ	1.5	VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Barbering	P93	Y
UZ	ABL	VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Barbering	P93	Y
V3	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Sports Studies	P93	Υ
V4	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sports Studies	P93	Y
V5	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Introductory Diploma in Sports Studies	P93	Y

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 80 of 117



V6	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Sports Studies	P93	Y
V7		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Make-up Techniques	P93	Y
V7	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Make-up Techniques	P93	Y
V8	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Chemical Technicians	P93	Y
V8		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Chemical Technicians	P93	Υ
V9		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Colour Technicians	P93	Y
V9	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Colour Technicians	P93	Y
VAARB		IMI Level 3 Diploma in Vehicle Accident Repair Body Principles (VRQ)	P93	Y
VAARP		IMI Level 3 Diploma in Vehicle Accident Repair Paint Principles (VRQ)	P93	Υ
VB		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Cutting and Styling Technicians	P93	Υ
VB	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Cutting and Styling Technicians	P93	Y
VD		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Massage and Therapies for Sport	P93	Υ
VD	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Massage and Therapies for Sport	P93	Υ
VE		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Massage Therapies	P93	Υ
VE	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Massage Therapies	P93	Y
VG		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technologies	P93	Y
VG	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technologies	P93	Υ
VGBSB	LEVEL	LRN Level 3 Certificate in ESOL International (CEF C2)	P93	Y
VH		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training	P93	Y
VH	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training	P93	Υ
VJ		VTCT Level 3 Certificate in Beauty Therapy Studies (Massage)	P93	Y
VJ	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Certificate in Beauty Therapy Studies (Massage)	P93	Y
VJMMV	LEVEL	LRN Level 3 Certificate in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (ELTAB)	P93	Y
VK		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery (Kitchen and Larder)	P93	Y
VK	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery (Kitchen and Larder)	P93	Y
VL		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery (QCF)	P93	Υ
VL	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery (QCF)	P93	Y
VM		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in African Caribbean Hairdressing	P93	Y
VM	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in African Caribbean Hairdressing	P93	Y
VN		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering Studies	P93	Y
VN	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering Studies	P93	Υ
VP		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Studies (Make - Up)	P93	Y

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 81 of 117



VP	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Studies (Make - Up)	P93	Υ
VQ		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Studies	P93	Y
VQ	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Studies	P93	Y
VQUDF	LEVEL	1st4sport Level 3 Diploma in Sport and Physical Activities	P93	Y
VR		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies (QCF)	P93	Υ
VR	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies (QCF)	P93	Υ
VS		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion, Theatre and Media Hair and Make - Up Studies	P93	Υ
VS	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion, Theatre and Media Hair and Make - Up Studies	P93	Υ
VT		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Food and Beverage Service Supervision	P93	Υ
VTOTROS	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Food and Beverage Service Supervision	P93	Y
VTCTDSS		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Sports Studies (QCF)	P93	Y
VTCTEDSS		VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sports Studies (QCF)	P93	Y
VTCTIDSS		VTCT Level 3 Introductory Diploma in Sports Studies (QCF)	P93	Υ
VTCTSDSS		VTCT Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Sports Studies (QCF)	P93	Y
VU		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing Studies	P93	Υ
VU	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing Studies	P93	Υ
VV		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technology Studies	P93	Y
VV	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technology Studies	P93	Υ
VW		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Preventing Injuries in Sport and Active Leisure	P93	Υ
VW	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Preventing Injuries in Sport and Active Leisure	P93	Υ
VX		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery (QCF)	P93	Y
VX	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery (QCF)	P93	Y
VXORG	LEVEL	AIQ Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training for Health, Fitness and Performance	P93	Y
VY		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Spa Therapy Studies	P93	Y
VY	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Spa Therapy Studies	P93	Υ
VYFUK		OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Information Technology Applications	P93	Y
VZ		VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training (Gym Based Exercise)	P93	Υ
VZ	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training (Gym Based Exercise)	P93	Υ
W3	ABL	Essential Skills Wales Level 3	P93	Υ
W6	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Medical Science	P93	Υ
W7	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Statistical Problem Solving Using Software	P93	Y

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 82 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



W9	ABL	WJEC Advanced Welsh Baccalaureate	P93	Υ
WF	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Environmental Science	P93	Υ
WG	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Award in Criminology (QCF)	P93	Υ
WH	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Award in Food Science and Nutrition (QCF)	P93	Y
WJ	ABL	Certificate in Mathematics for Work and Life	P93	Υ
WJ		Certificate in Mathematics for Work and Life (Core Maths)	P93	Y
WK	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in Environmental Science	P93	Y
WL	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Food Science and Nutrition	P93	Y
WM		WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Criminology	P93	Υ
WM	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Criminology	P93	Υ
WN		WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Statistical Problem Solving using Software	P93	Y
WN	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Statistical Problem Solving using Software	P93	Y
WP		WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Criminology	P93	Υ
WP	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Criminology	P93	Υ
WQ		WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Food Science and Nutrition	P93	Y
WQ	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Food Science and Nutrition	P93	Y
WR	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Certificate in Statistical Problem Solving using Software (QCF)	P93	Y
WS	ABL	Welsh Baccalaureate Skills Challenge Certificate	P93	Y
WS		Welsh Baccalaureate Skills Challenge Certificate	P93	Y
WT		WJEC Level 3 Certificate In Criminology (QCF)	P93	Υ
WT	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Certificate In Criminology (QCF)	P93	Υ
WU	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Certificate in Food Science and Nutrition (QCF)	P93	Y
WV		WJEC Level 3 Diploma In Criminology (QCF)	P93	Υ
WV	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Diploma In Criminology (QCF)	P93	Υ
WW		WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Food Science and Nutrition (QCF)	P93	Y
WW	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Food Science and Nutrition (QCF)	P93	Υ
WWDEU		OCNNI Level 3 Diploma in Mental Health	P93	Υ
WX		WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Medical Science	P93	Υ
WX	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Medical Science	P93	Υ
WY	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Foundation Studies Art and Design	P93	Υ
WZWUI		IMI Level 3 Diploma in Vehicle Accident Repair - Body (VRQ)	P93	Υ
X2	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Food Science and Nutrition	P93	Y
X3		WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Medical Science	P93	Y

Security Marking: Internal Use Only
Document Owner: UCAS

Page 83 of 117



Х3	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Medical Science	P93	Y
X4		WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Business	P93	Υ
X4	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Business	P93	Υ
X5		WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Tourism	P93	Υ
X5	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Tourism	P93	Υ
X6		WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Professional Construction Practice	P93	Y
X6	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Professional Construction Practice	P93	Υ
X7		WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Tourism	P93	Υ
X7	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Tourism	P93	Υ
X8		WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Business	P93	Υ
X8	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Business	P93	Y
X9		WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
X9	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
XA		WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
XA	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
XGLKI		OCNNI Level 3 Diploma in Youth Work Practice	P93	Y
XPWUH		IMI Level 3 Diploma in Heavy Vehicle Maintenance (VRQ)	P93	Y
XSGBU		NOCN Level 3 Award in International Volunteering	P93	Y
YGSFT	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Advanced Diploma in Plumbing	P93	у
YGSFT		EAL Level 3 Advanced Diploma in Plumbing	P93	у
YH		OCR Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Methods (MEI)	P93	Y
YK	ABL	OCR Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Reasoning	P93	Y
YK		OCR Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Reasoning (Core Maths)	P93	Y
YKXHK		CIH Level 3 Award in Letting and Managing Residential Property	P93	Υ
YL	ABL	OCR Level 3 Cerificate in Quantitative Problem Solving	P93	Y
YL		OCR Level 3 Cerificate in Quantitative Problem Solving (Core Maths)	P93	Υ
YL	ABL	OCR Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Problem Solving	P93	Y
YL		OCR Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Problem Solving (Core Maths)	P93	Y
YPQZT		OCNNI Level 3 Dip in the Theory of Holistic Health and Complementary Therapies	P93	Y
YTHJU		1st4sport Level 3 Certificate in Sports Coaching and Performance	P93	Y

P94 - Level 3 qualifications of which some are subject to UCAS Tariff

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 84 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



Q51 - 14-19 Higher Diploma (level 2)

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
PH		Higher Diploma (14-19 Level 2)	Q51	N

Q52 - Welsh Baccalaureate Intermediate Diploma (level 2)

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
WBINT		Welsh Baccalaureate Intermediate Diploma	Q52	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 85 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



Q80 - Other qualification at level 2

HCAS CODE	Level as stated	Overliffication Name on in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3	Touiss
UCAS CODE ADLIT	in UCAS Apply 2	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply Adult Literacy Certificate	Q80	Tariff N
ADNUM	2	Adult Numeracy Certificate	Q80	N
AIDA	2	Award in Digital Applications (AiDA)	Q80	N
AL**	2 (Int)	Asset Languages (OCR)	Q80	Y
AO	ABL	CIE AO (Advanced Ordinary)	Q80	N
AO	ADL	GCE Alternative Ordinary Level	Q80	N
AQUCM	2	AQA Certificate in Use of Mathematics	Q80	N
ASET	2	ASET qualifications	Q80	N
AX		Apprenticeships (Level 2)	Q80	N
BEDAC		Bedales Assessed Courses	Q80	N
BFD		BTEC First Diploma	Q80	N
BTECAW	2	BTEC Award	Q80	N
BTECCE	2	BTEC Certificate	Q80	N
BTECDIP	2	BTEC Diploma	Q80	N
BTECEXCE	2	BTEC Extended Certificate	Q80	Y
CAMINT		Cambridge International Level 1/Level 2 (9–1) Certificate	Q80	N
CC**	2	CACHE Certificate in Child Care and Education	Q80	Υ
	_	CACHE Diploma in Child Care and Education	====	<u> </u>
CD**	2	(2007 onwards)	Q80	Υ
CE**	2	CACHE Award in Child Care and Education	Q80	Y
CIDA	2	Certificate in Digital Applications (CiDA)	Q80	N
CLC		The Charterhouse Literature Certificate	Q80	N
CNAT		OCR Level 1/2 Cambridge Nationals	Q80	N
CO**	2	Certificate of Personal Effectiveness (CoPE)	Q80	Υ
CSE		Certificate of Secondary Education	Q80	N
DANCE	2	Dance	Q80	N
DFRTY		AQA Level 2 Certificate in Further Mathematics	Q80	N
DIDA	2	Diploma in Digital Applications (DiDA)	Q80	N
DRAMA	Grd.4	Drama and Speech	Q80	Υ
DRAMA	Grd.5	Drama and Speech	Q80	Υ
E2	ABL	Essential Skills Level 2	Q80	N
ED	2	Extended Certificate in Digital Applications	Q80	N
ES	2	Essential Skills	Q80	Υ
EW	2	Essential Skills Wales	Q80	Υ
F2	ABL	Functional Skills Level 2	Q80	N
F2*	2	Functional Skills	Q80	Υ
FC		BTEC First Certificate	Q80	N
		Free Standing Mathematics Unit (Old) /		
FM**	Hgh	Qualification (New)	Q80	Υ
		Free Standing Mathematics Unit (Old) /		
FM**	Int	Qualification (New)	Q80	Υ
FR**	Level 2	ABC Awards Diploma in Fashion Retail	Q80	Υ
G6	2	Certificate in Graded Examination in Dance: Grade 6	Q80	Υ
GCSE		General Certificate of Secondary Education (A –G)	Q80	N
GCSE1		General Certificate of Secondary Education (9-1)	Q80	N
GCSECC		GCSE Combined Course	Q80	N
GCSEDA		GCSE: Double Award	Q80	N
GCSEDA91	LEVEL	GCSE: Double Award (9-9 to 1-1)	Q80	N
GCSESC		GCSE Short Course	Q80	N
	LEVEL	LIBF Level 2 Award in Financial Education	Q80	N
GD				

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 86 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



GF	LEVEL	LIBF Level 2 Certificate in Financial Education	Q80	N
GG	LEVEL	LIBF Level 2 Certificate in Personal Finance	Q80	N
GP	ABL	GCSE	QOU	14
GUILD	2 Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	Q80	N
GUILD	2 Tech Cer	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	Q80	N
GUILD	2 Tech Cert	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	Q80	N
GUILD	2 Tech Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	Q80	N
GUJLO	Z Tech Dip	TLM Level 2 Certificate for IT User Skills in	Q80	N
00020		Open Systems and	QOO	1,
		Applied GCSEs (formerly GCSEs in Vocational		
GVS		subjects)	Q80	N
		Hampton Certificate of Secondary Education -		
HAMP	2	Drama	Q80	N
HPQ		AQA Level 2 Higher Project Qualification	Q80	N
		WJEC Level 1/2 Vocational Award in Creative	Q80	
HRYGD		and Media	QUU	N
I1	ABL		000	N
11 11	ABL	SQA Intermediate 1 SQA Intermediate 1	Q80 Q80	N
I2	ABL	SQA Intermediate 1 SQA Intermediate 2	Q80	N
12	ADL	SQA Intermediate 2	Q80	N
12		International Baccalaureate Middle Years	Qou	IN
IBMID		Programme	Q80	N
IFS2	2	ifs Level1/Level 2 Qualifications (not QCF)	Q80	N
11 02		ifs Level 2 Certificate in Financial Capability and	QUU	11
IFSCFC		Careers Development	Q80	N
IFSCFE		ifs Level 2 Certificate in Financial Education	Q80	N
IFSCPF		ifs Level 2 Certificate in Personal Finances	Q80	N
11 001 1		International Baccalaureate - Creativity, Action,	QUU	- 11
IG		Service	Q80	N
IGCSE		International GCSE	Q80	N
IGCSE2		International GCSE (9-1)	Q80	N
IGCSED		International GCSE (Double Award)	Q80	N
IGCSED2		International GCSE (Double Award) (9-9 to	Q80	N
IOCOLDZ		1-1)	QOU	13
ICCCEECI	1.57/51		000	NI NI
IGCSEESL	LEVEL	Oxford AQA International GCSE English as a	Q80	N
		Second Language		
100050		Level 1/Level 2 Certificates (iGCSE for UK State	000	
IGCSES		Schools)	Q80	N
IGCSESD		Level 1/Level 2 Certificates Double Award (iGCSE for UK State Schools)	Q80	NI NI
IGNVQ		Intermediate GNVQ	Q80	N N
IK	ABL	Int 2 Core Skills	Q80 Q80	N
INT	ADL	Intermediate 1 & 2 Courses (Scotland)	Q80	N
IP	2	iPRO	Q80	Y
IU		Leaving Certificate - Foundation Level	Q80	N
K2	ABL	Key Skill Level 2	Q80	N
K2	ADL	Key Skill Level 2	Q80	N
KLDGH		NCFE Level 2 Certificate in Business and	Q80	N
KEDOIT		Enterprise	QUU	
KSU	2	Key Skills	Q80	Y
LAT	LEVEL	Latymer Upper School Certificate	Q80	N
∟ ∧ I	LLVEL	,	Q0U	IN
		London Chamber of Commerce and Industry	000	
LCCI	2	International	Q80	N
		WJEC Level 2 Certificate in Additional	Q80	
LKLFG	i .	Mathematics	1	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 87 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



MC**	2	OCR Certificate for iMedia Users	Q80	Υ
MD**	2	OCR Diploma for iMedia Users	Q80	Y
MLC		Malvern Literature Certificate	Q80	N
IVILO		Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM	QUU	11
MUSIC	Grd.4	and equivalent)	Q80	Υ
	0.0	Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM	433	1
MUSIC	Grd.5	and equivalent)	Q80	Υ
		Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and		
MUSICT	Grd.4	equiv.)	Q80	Υ
		Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and		
MUSICT	Grd.5	equiv.)	Q80	Υ
NHBDY		WJEC Level 1/2 Vocational Award in Engineering	Q80	N
NJKHB		BCS Level 2 ECDL Certificate in IT Application	Q80	N
		Skills	433	
NVQ	2	National Vocational Qualification (Level 1 to 5)	Q80	N
0		GCE Ordinary Level	Q80	N
O6	2	OCR National Certificate (6 Units)	Q80	Υ
OCN	2	Open College Network (OCN) Qualifications	Q80	N
OCR	2	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	Q80	N
OCRNATAW	2	OCR National Award	Q80	N
OCRNFA	2	OCR National First Award	Q80	N
OCRNFC	2	OCR National First Certificate	Q80	N
OG		SCE Ordinary Grade	Q80	N
PEHP	LEVEL	Pearson Edexcel Level 2 Higher Project	Q80	N
PFA	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 1/Level 2 First Award	Q80	N
		-		
PFC	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 1/Level 2 First Certificate	Q80	N
PFD	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 1/Level 2 First Diploma	Q80	N
PFEC	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 1/Level 2 First Extended Certificate	Q80	N
PGNVQ	2	GNVQ (Part One)	Q80	N
FUNVQ	2	PC Passport (National Progression Award-	QOU	IN
PP**	SCQF 4	Scotland)	Q80	Υ
11	30Q1 4	PC Passport (National Progression Award-	QOU	<u> </u>
PP**	SCQF 5	Scotland)	Q80	Υ
QCFAC	2	Advanced Certificate (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFADDD	2	Additional Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFADVD	2	Advanced Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFAW	2	Award (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBAW	2	BTEC Award (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBC	2	BTEC Certificate (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBD	2	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBEA	2	BTEC Extended Award (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBEC	2	BTEC Extended Certificate (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBED	2	BTEC Extended Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBSC	2	BTEC Subsidiary Certificate (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBSD	2	BTEC Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFCERT	2	Certificate (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFDIP	2	Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFEXTC	2	Extended Certificate (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFEXTD	2	Extended Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFID	2	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFNVA	2	NVQ Award (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFNVC	2	NVQ Certificate (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFNVD	2	NVQ Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFSUBD	2	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
401 00DD	<u>_</u>	Capalalary Diploma (QOI)	<u> </u>	1 1 4

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 88 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



RTEFG		TQUK L2 Cert in Design, Engineer,	Q80	N
		Construct! The Digital Built Environment (RQF)		
S4	LEVEL	National 4	Q80	N
S5	LEVEL	National 5	Q80	N
SGA	Int 1	Scottish Group Award (SGA)	Q80	N
SGA	Int 2	Scottish Group Award (SGA)	Q80	N
SN	SCQF 4	Scottish National Certificate (2007 onwards)	Q80	N
SN	SCQF 5	Scottish National Certificate (2007 onwards)	Q80	N
SOSC		Sevenoaks School Certificate	Q80	N
STAND		Standard Grade	Q80	N
SW	ABL	SQA Skills for Work INT2	Q80	N
SW		SQA Skills for Work INT2	Q80	N
TC	ABL	ISE II	Q80	N
TD	ABL	ISE III	Q80	N
TRINART	2	Trinity Arts Award	Q80	N
UALAAD	LEVEL	UAL Level 2 Award in Art & Design (QCF)	Q80	N
UALACM		UAL Level 2 Award in Creative Media		
	LEVEL	Production and Technology (QCF)	Q80	N
UALDAD	LEVEL	UAL Level 2 Diploma in Art & Design (QCF)	Q80	N
UALDCM		UAL Level 2 Diploma in Creative Media		
	LEVEL	Production and Technology (QCF)	Q80	N
UALDPP		University of the Arts London Level 2 Award in		
	LEVEL	Performing and Production Arts	Q80	N
UALPPA		UAL Level 2 Diploma in Performing and		
	LEVEL	Production Arts (QCF)	Q80	N
UJ		Intermediate 1 & 2 (Ungraded)	Q80	N
UYHFT		UAL Level 2 Diploma in Art & Design	Q80	N
VVGGQ		BCS Level 2 Certificate in IT User Skills (ECDL Extra) (ITQ)	Q80	N
W2	ABL	Essential Skills Wales Level 2	Q80	N
WJECCERT	2	WJEC Certificate	Q80	N
WJECFSCC		WJEC National/Foundation Skills Challenge Certificate (Level 1/2)	Q80	N

R51 - 14-19 Foundation Diploma (level 1)

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
PF		Foundation Diploma (14-19 Level 1)	R51	N

R52 - Welsh Baccalaureate Foundation Diploma (level 1)

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
WBFOUND		Welsh Baccalaureate Foundation Diploma	R52	Ν

R80 - Other qualification at level 1

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
ADLIT	1	Adult Literacy Certificate	R80	N
ADNUM	1	Adult Numeracy Certificate	R80	N
AIDA	1	Award in Digital Applications (AiDA)	R80	N
AL**	1 (Prelim)	Asset Languages (OCR)	R80	Υ
AQUCM	1	AQA Certificate in Use of Mathematics	R80	N
ASET	1	ASET qualifications	R80	N
BJ*		BTEC Introductory Certificate	R80	N
BK*		BTEC Introductory Diploma	R80	N
BTECAW	1	BTEC Award	R80	N
BTECCE	1	BTEC Certificate	R80	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 89 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



BTECDIP	1	BTEC Diploma	R80	N
BTECEXCE	1	BTEC Extended Certificate	R80	Y
CIDA	1	Certificate in Digital Applications (CiDA)	R80	N
CO**	1	Certificate of Personal Effectiveness (CoPE)	R80	Y
DANCE	1	Dance	R80	N
DIDA	1	Diploma in Digital Applications (DiDA)	R80	N
DRAMA	Grd.1	Drama and Speech	R80	Y
DRAMA	Grd.2	Drama and Speech	R80	Ϋ́
DRAMA	Grd.3	Drama and Speech	R80	Ý
E1	ABL	Essential Skills Level 1	R80	N
ED	1	Extended Certificate in Digital Applications	R80	N
ES	1	Essential Skills	R80	Y
EW	1	Essential Skills Wales	R80	Y
F1	ABL	Functional Skills Level 1	R80	N
F1	ADL	Functional Skills Level 1	R80	N
F2*	1	Functional Skills Functional Skills	_	Y
FGNVQ	I		R80	N
FGNVQ		Foundation GNVQ	R80	IN
FM**	Гоир	Free Standing Mathematics Unit (Old) / Qualification (New)	R80	Y
FIVI	Foun	Certificate in Graded Examination in Dance:	R80	Y
00			Doo	\ \ \ \
G6	1.57.651	Grade 6	R80	Y
GA	LEVEL	LIBF Level 1 Award in Personal Finance	R80	N
		LIBF Level 1 Lessons in Financial Education		
GB	LEVEL	Award	R80	N
GSVQ	II	General Scottish Vocational Qualification	R80	N
GSVQ	III	General Scottish Vocational Qualification	R80	N
GUILD	1 Cert	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	R80	N
GUILD	1 Dip (Fo)	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	R80	N
GUILD	1 Tech Cer	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	R80	N
GUILD	1 Tech Cert	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	R80	N
		Hampton Certificate of Secondary Education -		
HAMP	1	Drama	R80	N
IFS2	1	ifs Level1/Level 2 Qualifications (not QCF)	R80	N
IFSAPF	1	ifs Level 1 Award in Personal Finance	R80	N
INT	Int 1	Intermediate 1 & 2 Courses (Scotland)	R80	N
IP	1	iPRO	R80	Y
K1	ABL	Key Skill Level 1	R80	N
K1	ADL	Key Skill Level 1	R80	N
IX I		London Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Nou	IN
LCCI	1	International	R80	N
MC**	1	OCR Certificate for iMedia Users	R80	Y
MD**	1	OCR Diploma for iMedia Users	R80	Y
טועו	I	Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM	Nou	1
MUSIC	Crd 1	•	R80	Y
MUSIC	Grd.1	and equivalent) Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM	Rou	r
MUSIC	Grd.2	•	R80	Y
MUSIC	Glu.2	and equivalent) Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM	Rou	r
MUSIC	Crd 2	,	DOO	
MUSIC	Grd.3	and equivalent)	R80	Y
MUCICE	C = 1 4	Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and	Doo	\ \ \ \
MUSICT	Grd.1	equiv.)	R80	Y
MUSICE	Crdo	Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and	Doc	
MUSICT	Grd.2	equiv.)	R80	Y
MUCIOT	0.10	Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and	Dec	
MUSICT	Grd.3	equiv.)	R80	Y
No		City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Using and		
N6	1	Applying Mathematics	R80	Y
NVQ	1	National Vocational Qualification (Level 1 to 5)	R80	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 90 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



O6	1	OCR National Certificate (6 Units)	R80	Υ
OCN	1	Open College Network (OCN) Qualifications	R80	N
OCR	1	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	R80	N
OCRNATAW	1	OCR National Award	R80	N
OCRNFA	1	OCR National First Award	R80	N
OCRNFC	1	OCR National First Certificate	R80	N
PGNVQ	1	GNVQ (Part One)	R80	N
QCFAC	1	Advanced Certificate (QCF)	R80	N
QCFADDD	1	Additional Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFADVD	1	Advanced Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFAW	1	Award (QCF)	R80	N
QCFBAW	1	BTEC Award (QCF)	R80	N
QCFBC	1	BTEC Certificate (QCF)	R80	N
QCFBD	1	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFBEC	1	BTEC Extended Certificate (QCF)	R80	N
QCFBED	1	BTEC Extended Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFBSC	1	BTEC Subsidiary Certificate (QCF)	R80	N
QCFBSD	1	BTEC Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFCERT	1	Certificate (QCF)	R80	N
QCFDIP	1	Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFEXTA	1	Extended Award (QCF)	R80	N
QCFEXTC	1	Extended Certificate (QCF)	R80	N
QCFEXTD	1	Extended Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFID	1	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFNVA	1	NVQ Award (QCF)	R80	N
QCFNVC	1	NVQ Certificate (QCF)	R80	N
QCFNVD	1	NVQ Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFSUBD	1	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
SN	SCQF 2	Scottish National Certificate (2007 onwards)	R80	N
SN	SCQF 3	Scottish National Certificate (2007 onwards)	R80	N
TRINART	1	Trinity Arts Award	R80	N
UTTINT1		Intermediate 1 Courses (Scotland)	R80	N
W1	ABL	Essential Skills Wales Level 1	R80	N
WJECCERT	1	WJEC Certificate	R80	N

X00 - Higher education (HE) access course, Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) recognised

J	Level as stated	ess course, quality Assurance Agency (QAA) re	QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
		Access to HE Diploma (ungraded - last award		
ACD		2011)	X00	N
LD	ABL	Access to HE Diploma	X00	N
LD		Access to HE Diploma (2009 onwards)	X00	N
LE		Access to HE Diploma (2014 onwards)	X00	N
Y1	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (CAVA)	X00	Υ
Y2	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (West Midlands)	X00	Υ
Y3	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (Eastern Region)	X00	Υ
Y4	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (AIM Awards)	X00	Υ
Y5	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (London)	X00	Υ
Y6	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (North East Region)	X00	Υ
Y7	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (Ascentis)	X00	Υ
Y8	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (Open Awards)	X00	Υ
Y9	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (Credit 4 Learning)	X00	N
YA	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (Laser Learning Awards)	X00	Υ
YB	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (South West Region)	X00	N
YC	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (Agored Cymru)	X00	Υ
YD	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (Yorkshire & Humber)	X00	Υ
YF	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (AQA)	X00	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 91 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 92 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



X01 - Higher education (HE) access course, not Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) recognised

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
ACCESS		Access to HE Certificate	X01	N
ACO		Access (other)	X01	N

X02 - Mature student admitted on basis of previous experience and/or admissions test

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

X04 - Other qualification level not known

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
6W		UAL Level 4 Foundation Diploma in Art and Design	X04	N
AAT		Additional Admissions Test	X04	N
ABAC		Algeria-Baccalauréat	X04	N
-		Algeria-Baccalauréat de l'Enseignement		
ABACES		Secondaire	X04	N
ABACT		Algeria-Baccalauréat Technique	X04	N
ABITUR		Zeugnis der Allgemeine Hochschulreife (Abitur)- Germany	X04	N
ACSE		Tanzania-Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education (ACSE)	X04	N
ACT		Australia-Capital Territory-ACT Year 12 Certificate	X04	N
ADLIT	Entry	Adult Literacy Certificate	X04	N
ADM		Switzerland-Attestato de Maturita	X04	N
ADNUM	Entry	Adult Numeracy Certificate	X04	N
ADTS		Algeria-Diplôme de Technicien Supérieur	X04	N
AFG		Afghanistan-Baccalauria	X04	N
Al	ABL	AICE	X04	N
Al		Adv International Certificate of Education	X04	N
AL**	Entry IvI	Asset Languages (OCR)	X04	Υ
ALB		Albania-Matura (Certificate of Maturity)	X04	N
ANGOLA		Angola-Habilitação Literárias (Secondary School Leaving Certificate)	X04	N
ANPSO		Russia - Attestat o (Ne Polnom) Srednem Obshchem Obrazovanii	X04	N
AOS		Belgium-Abschlusszeugnis der Oberstufe des Sekundarunterrichts	X04	N
AP	ABL	Asset Languages - Speaking	X04	Υ
AP*		USA-Advanced Placement Test	X04	Υ
APOG		Greece-Apolytirio of Gymnasio	X04	N
APOL		Greece-Apolytirio of Geniko Lykeio	X04	N
APOLPH	Science	Greece–Apolytirio of Geniko Lykeio (including Pan-hellenic exams)	X04	N
APOLPH	Technology	Greece–Apolytirio of Geniko Lykeio (including Pan-hellenic exams)	X04	N
APOLPH	Theoretic	Greece–Apolytirio of Geniko Lykeio (including Pan-hellenic exams)	X04	N
APSOO		Russia-Attestat	X04	N
APVVI		Latvia-Atestats par visparejo videjo izglitibu	X04	N
APZSO		Ukraine-Atestat pro Povnu Zagal'nu Sersdniu Osvitu (Cert of Gen Sec Ed)	X04	N
AQTES		Australia-Queensland-Overall Position	X04	N
ARM1		Armenia-Mijnakarg Yndhanur Krtutyan Attestat (Cert of Completed Sec Ed)	X04	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 93 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



		Armenia-Himnakan Yndhanur Krtutyan Attestat		
ARM2		(Cert of Basic Ed)	X04	N
		Uzbekistan-Attestat o srednem obrazovanii		
ASO		(Certificate of Secondary Education)	X04	N
ASTI		Syria-Al Shahâda Al Thânawiyya al-Ìmma	X04	N
ASTI		(Secondary School Leaving Cert) Australia-Victorian Certificate of Applied	X04	IN
AVCAL		Learning (AVCAL)	X04	N
AVOAL		Azerbaijan-Attestation (Certificate of General	704	
AZER		Education)	X04	N
В	ABL	BTEC	X04	Y
В		BTEC	X04	Y
BA*		Lithuania-Brandos Atestatas	X04	N
		West Indies/Caribbean-College of the Bahamas		
BADP		Associate Degree Programme	X04	N
		West Indies/Caribbean-Barbados Community		
BCADP		College Associate Degree Programme	X04	N
		West Indies/Caribbean-Bermuda College Uni		
BCDAS		Transfer Prog (Dip in Arts & Sci)	X04	N
BCEM		Brazil-Certificado de Ensino Médio	X04	N
		Cambridge GCE Advanced (BC-GCE A) level		
BCGCEA		exam-Brunei	X04	N
		Brunei-Cambridge GCE Ordinary (BC-GCE O)		
BCGCEO		level exam-Brunei	X04	N
BCHNC		Brunei-Higher National Certificate	X04	N
BCHND		Brunei-Higher National Diploma	X04	N
BCNC		Brunei-National Certificate	X04	N
BCND		Brunei-National Diploma	X04	N
D.E.		Belarus-Certificate of General Secondary	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
BEL		Education	X04	N N
BENIN		Benin-Baccalaureat	X04	N
BFSM		Liechtenstein-Berufsmaturität	X04	N
D000E		West Indies/Caribbean-Bahamas General	V0.4	
BGCSE		Certificate of Secondary Education (BGCSE)	X04	N
BHSC		Bangladesh-Higher Secondary Certificate (HSC)	X04	N
DCCC		West Indies/Caribbean-Bermuda Secondary	V04	N
BSSC		School Certificate (BSSC) Bahrain-Tawjahiya-Secondary School Leaving	X04	N
BSSLC		Certificate	X04	N
BT*		France-Brevet de Technicien (BT)	X04	N
BTECAW	Entry	BTEC Award	X04	N
BTECCE	Entry	BTEC Certificate	X04	N
BTECEXCE	Entry	BTEC Extended Certificate	X04	Y
BTN	Littiy	France-Baccalauréat Technologique (BTn)	X04	N
BTP		Brevet d'Etudes Professionelles	X04	N
BTS		France-Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS)	X04	N
CAHSD		Canada-Alberta-High School Diploma	X04	N
CAL		Cameroon-GCE Advanced Level	X04	N
CAOL		Canada-Ontario-LLC	X04	N
		West Indies/Caribbean-Caribbean Advanced	<u> </u>	
CAPE		Proficiency Examination (CAPE)	X04	N
CAPOL		Cyprus-Apolytirion	X04	N
CBAC		Cameroon-Baccalauréat	X04	N
-		Canada-British Columbia-Secondary School		
CBCSSD		Diploma	X04	N
CDZM		Državna Matura - Croatia	X04	N
		Belgium-Certificat d'Enseignement Secondaire		
CESS		Superieur	X04	N
CHILLIC		Chile - Licencia de Educación Media	X04	N

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 94 of 117



		USA-College Level Examination Program		
CLEP		(CLEP)	X04	N
CMC		Switzerland-Certificat de Maturite Cantonal	X04	N
CMHSD		Canada-Manitoba-High School Diploma	X04	N
CMM		Croatia-Medunarodna matura	X04	N
		Croatia-Maturalna svjedodzba (Secondary		
CMS		School Leaving Certificate)	X04	N
		Canada-New Brunswick-High School		
CNBHSGD		Graduation Diploma	X04	N
		Canada-Nunavut-High School Graduation		
CNHSGD		Diploma	X04	N
		Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador (NL)-High		
CNLHSGD		School Graduation Diploma	X04	N
		Canada-Nova Scotia-High School Completion		
CNSHSCC		Certificate	X04	N
		Canada-North West Territories-General High		
CNWTHSGD		School Graduation Diploma	X04	N
COL		Cameroon-GCE Ordinary Level	X04	N
COLBAC		Colombia-Bachillerato	X04	N
COSSD		Canada-Ontario-Secondary School Diploma	X04	N
COST		Costa Rica-Bachillerato	X04	N
		Canada-Prince Edward Island-High School		
CPEIHSGD		Graduation Diploma	X04	N
CQDEC		Canada-Quebec-Diplôme d'Etudes Collégiales	X04	N
		West Indies/Caribbean-Caribbean Secondary		
CSEC		Education Certificate (CSEC)	X04	N
CSHSE		China - Senior High School Exam (Huikao)	X04	Ν
		Canada-Saskatchewan-Secondary School		
CSSSD		Diploma	X04	N
		China-University Entrance Examination		
CUEE		(Gaokao)	X04	N
		China-Vocational Secondary School Diploma		
CVSSD		(Zhixiao)	X04	N
		Canada-Yukon Territories-Secondary School		
CYTSSGD		Graduation Diploma	X04	N
DALF		DALF-French Language Qualification (Pre 2005)	X04	N
		DALF-French Language Qualification (Post		
DALF2	C1	2005)	X04	N
		DALF-French Language Qualification (Post		
DALF2	C2	2005)	X04	N
DANCE	Entry	Dance	X04	N
		DELE - Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign		
DELE		Language	X04	N
DELF		DELF-French Language Qualification (Pre 2005)	X04	N
		DELF-French Language Qualification (Post		
DELF2	A1	2005)	X04	N
		DELF-French Language Qualification (Post		
DELF2	A2	2005)	X04	N
		DELF-French Language Qualification (Post		
DELF2	B1	2005)	X04	N
		DELF-French Language Qualification (Post		
DELF2	B2	2005)	X04	N
DES		Italy-Diploma di Esame di Stato	X04	N
		Luxembourg-Diplome de Fin d'Etudes		
DFES		Secondaires	X04	N
		Luxembourg-Diplome de Fin d'Etudes		
DFEST		Secondaires Techniques	X04	N
		Belgium-Diplôme d'accès à l'enseignment		
DIPLS	1	supérieur	X04	N

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 95 of 117



DIPVSO		Belgium-Diplôme van Secundair Onderwijs	X04	N
DIPZO		Bulgaria-Diploma za sredno obrazovanie	X04	N
-		Bulgaria-Diploma za sredno spezialno		
DIPZSO		obrazovanie	X04	N
DLD		Cyprus-Devlet Lise Diplomasi	X04	N
		Turkey-Devlet Meslek Lise Diplomasi (State	+	
DMLD		Vocational High School Diploma)	X04	N
DOE	Bronze	Duke of Edinburgh Award	X04	N
DOE	Gold	Duke of Edinburgh Award	X04	N
DOE	Silver	Duke of Edinburgh Award	X04	N
DRCDIP	Olivei	Democratic Republic of Congo - Diplome d'Etat	X04	N
DICODII		Turkey-Devlet Teknik Lise Diplomasi (State	1704	111
DTLD		Technical High School Diploma)	X04	N
DUT		DUT-France	X04	N
EA	ABL	EDI Level 3 Certificate in Accounting	X04	Y
EA	ADL		X04 X04	Y
EA		LCCI IQ Level 3 Certificate in Accounting	A04	T T
EACCC		Egypt-Al-Azhar General Secondary School	V04	N.
EAGSS	+	Certificate Switzerland Maturitatezaugnia	X04	N
EAKM		Switzerland-Maturitatszeugnis	X04	N
ECD!		European/International Computer Driving	V04	N.
ECDL		Licence	X04	N
EDIP		Egypt-Diploma	X04	N
		Ethiopia-Higher Education Entrance		
EHEEE		Examination (EHEEE)	X04	N
EMATURA		Hungary-Erettsegi	X04	N
ENEM		Brazil-ENEM	X04	N
EPOTHER		Other English Proficiency	X04	N
		Eritrea-Secondary Education Certificate		
ERICE		(Certificate)	X04	N
		Eritrea-Secondary Education Certificate		
ERIDI		(Diploma)	X04	N
ESOLF		Cambridge ESOL First Certificate in English	X04	N
		Egypt-Thanaweya A'ama (General Secondary		
ETA		School Certificate)	X04	N
F2*	Entry	Functional Skills	X04	Υ
FB		France-Baccalaureat	X04	N
FCH		Germany-Zeugnis der Fachhochschulreife	X04	N
		Germany-Zeugnis der Fachgebundene		
FCHS		Hochschulreife	X04	N
FETAC		FETAC (Ireland)	X04	N
FIJIC		Fiji-School Leaving Certificate	X04	N
FIJIS		Fiji-Seventh Form Examination	X04	N
FRAN		France-Brevet des Colleges	X04	N
		Sweden-Fullstandigt Slutbetyg fran		
FSFG		Gymnasieskolan	X04	N
GAC		The Global Assessment Certificate program	X04	N
GEO		Georgia-Secondary School Leaving Certificate	X04	N
		Spain-Graduado en Educación Secundaria		
GES		(GES)	X04	N
		Belgium-Getuigschrift van Hoger Secundaire	1	
GHSO		Onderwijs	X04	N
GL		Estonia-Gumnaasiumi loputunnistus	X04	N
=		Gateway Qualifications Level 4 Diploma in	1	
COLDNA	LEVEL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	V04	N
GQLDM	LEVEL	Digital Marketing	X04	N
GSEC	+.	Saudi Arabia-Tawjihiyah (GSEC)	X04	N
GSVQ		General Scottish Vocational Qualification	X04	N
H1	ABL	GCE A Level (H1)	X04	N
H1		GCE A Level (H1)	X04	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 96 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



H2	ABL	GCE A Level (H2)	X04	N
H2		GCE A Level (H2)	X04	N
H3	ABL	GCE A Level (H3)	X04	N
H3		GCE A Level (H3)	X04	N
HAIB		Haiti-Baccalaureat	X04	N
HAID		Haiti-Diplome d'Enseignement Secondaire	X04	N
1 17 (12		Netherlands-Diploma Hoger Algemeen	710 1	
HAVO		Voortgezet Onderwijs (HAVO)	X04	N
HD		Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education	X04	N
HF		Denmark-Højere Forberedelseseksamen (HF)	X04	N
HHX		Denmark-Højere Handelseksamen (HHX)	X04	N
HIGCSE		HIGCSE (International)	X04	N
HKAD		Hong Kong-Associate Degree	X04 X04	N
HKAS		Hong Kong-Advanced Supplementary (HKAS)	X04 X04	N
HKCEE			X04 X04	N
		Hong Kong A Level Exemination (HKCEE)		
HKEA	ADI	Hong Kong A Level Examination	X04	N
HS	ABL	Higher School Certificate	X04	N
HS		Higher School Certificate	X04	N
HSC	-	Australia-NSW-Higher School Certificate(HSC)	X04	N
HSGD		USA-High School Graduation Diploma	X04	N
HSSC		India-HSSC	X04	N
HTX		Denmark-Højere Teknisk Eksamen (HTX)	X04	N
IADAD		Iraq-Adadiyah-(Sixth Form Baccalaureat)	X04	N
IBAG		Israel - Bagrut	X04	N
ICSE		India-ICSE	X04	N
IELTS		IELTS	X04	N
IIC		India-Intermediate Certificate	X04	N
IJC		Irish Junior Certificate	X04	N
IKAR		Iran-Kardani	X04	N
ILC		Irish Leaving Certificate	X04	Υ
INEE		Iran-Konkur-(National Entrance Exam)	X04	N
		Iran-Diplom-Metevaseth (National High School		
INHSD		Diploma)	X04	N
IOTHER		Other (International Non-EU Qualifications)	X04	N
IOTHEREU		Other (International EU Qualifications)	X04	N
IPUC		Iran-Pre-University Certificate	X04	N
ISC		India-Indian School Certificate (ISC)	X04	N
IVORB		Ivory Coast-Baccalaureat	X04	N
		Ivory Coast-Diplome de Bachelier de	7.0	
IVORD		l'Enseignement du Second Degre	X04	N
		Jordan-Tawjihi (General Secondary Education	1	
JTAW		Certificate)	X04	N
KCSE	1	Kenya-Certificate of Secondary Education	X04	N
KGSSC	1	Kuwait-Shahadat-al-thanawia-al-a'ama	X04	N
		Korea-Ilbanyke Kodung Hakkyo (General High	7.07	
KIK		School Diploma)	X04	N
KOS	+	Kosovo-Secondary School Leaving Diploma	X04 X04	N
	1	Korea-Silopkye Kodung Hakkyo (Vocational	7.04	1 4
KSKH		High School Diploma)	X04	N
KSS		Japan-Kotogakko Sotsugyo Shomeisho	X04 X04	N
NOO		Kazakhstan-Attestat/Svidetel' stvo o Srednem	AU4	IN
Keenen			V04	NI
KSSOSO	+	Obrazovanii (Cert of Sec Ed)	X04	N Y
KSU	+	Key Skills	X04	Y
IO/DC		Kyrgyzstan Certificate of Completed Secondary	V04	N.
KYRG	-	Education	X04	N
LBAC	1	Lebanon-Baccalauréat	X04	N
LBD		Turkey-Lise Bitirme Diplomasi	X04	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 97 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



		Landan Chamber of Commerce and Industry	1	
LCCI	Prelim	London Chamber of Commerce and Industry International	X04	N
LDD	FIEIIIII	Cyprus-Lise Bitirme Diplomasi	X04 X04	N
LIBYA		Libya-Secondary Education Certificate	X04 X04	N
LIEM		Liechtenstein-Matura	X04 X04	N
LOGSE				
		Spain-Título de Bachiller	X04	N
M		Czech Republic-Maturita	X04	N
MAC		Macedonia-Matura	X04	N
MACDM		Macedonia - Drzvana Matura	X04	N
MATFED		Switzerland - Maturité Fédérale	X04	N
		Mauritius - Cambridge Overseas Higher School		
MAUR1	Main/Higher	Certificate	X04	N
		Mauritius - Cambridge Overseas Higher School		
MAUR1	Subsidiary	Certificate	X04	N
		Mauritius - Cambridge Overseas School		
MAUR2		Certificate	X04	N
MBAC		Morocco-Baccalauréat	X04	N
		Myanmar-Basic Education High School		
MBEHSE		Examination/Matriculation	X04	N
MBG		Mexico-Bachillerato General	X04	N
		Netherlands-Diploma Middelbaar		
MBO		Beroepsonderwijs (MBO)	X04	N
MBT		Mexico-Bachillerato Tecnologico	X04	N
MCE		Malta-Matriculation Certificate Examination	X04	N
MCM		Malaysia-Matriculation Cert. (Matrikulasi)	X04	N
ME	ABL	Certificate in Mathematics for Engineers	X04	Y
IVIL	7.02	Mathematics for Engineering (OCR level 3	7.0 1	<u>'</u>
ME		Certificate)	X04	Y
MEPT		Mexico-Educacion Profesional Tecnica	X04	N
IVILI		Myanmar-Government Technical Institute (GTI)	7.04	11
MGTI		Diploma	X04	N
IVIOTI		Moldova-Atestat de Studii Medii de Cultura	704	IN
MOLDA		Generala	X04	N
MOLDA		Moldova-Diploma de Baccalaureat	X04	N
IVIOLDD		Mongolia-Gerchilgee (Certificate of Secondary	A04	IN
MONG		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	X04	NI.
MS		Education)	X04 X04	N N
		Slovenia-Maturitetno Spricevalo		
MS6		Thailand-Mathayom Suksa 6 (M6)	X04	N
MSCE		Malawi-School Certificate of Education (MSCE)	X04	N
MSCH		Germany-Mittlerer Schulabschluss	X04	N
MSSLD	1.51	Montenegro-Secondary School Leaving Diploma	X04	N
MU	ABL	Music	X04	N
MU		Music	X04	N
		New Zealand-National Certificate in Educational		1
NCEA		Achievement	X04	N
NEPH		Nepal-Higher Secondary Certificate	X04	N
NEPS		Nepal-School Leaving Certificate	X04	N
NEPU		Nepal-Uttar Madhyama Certificate	X04	N
NISP		Nazarbayev Intellectual Schools	X04	N
		Programme (NIS Programme)		
		Australia-N Territory-Northern Territory		
NTCE		Certificate of Education (NTCE)	X04	N
NU		National Units-Scotland	X04	N
NZUNI		New Zealand - University Bursary Exams	X04	N
OC	ABL	OCR iPRO Certificate	X04	Y
OC	7.02	OCR iPRO Certificate	X04	Y
OCN	Entry	Open College Network (OCN) Qualifications	X04 X04	N
OCR	Entry	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	X04 X04	N
	LIIII V	TOMOTO, Cambridge and NOA (NOL VOE OF NVQ)	70 4	I N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 98 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



OD	ABL	OCR iPRO Diploma	X04	Υ
OD	, (5)	OCR iPRO Diploma	X04	Y
OGA		Other Group Awards (Scottish)	X04	N
OOA		France-Option Internationale du Baccalauréat	704	IN
OIB		(OIB)	X04	N
OSSLC		Oman-Thanawiya Amma	X04	N
Other		Other (UK Qualifications)	X04	N
PAKSEC		Pakistan - Secondary School Certificate	X04	N
PASSEL		Password English Language Test	X04	N
PAU		Prueba de Acceso a la Universidad-Spain	X04	N
PDA		Professional Development Awards-Scotland	X04	N
PDES	+	Diploma de Ensino Secundario-Portugal	X04	N
PEAR	<u> </u>	Pearson Test of English Academic	X04	N
PEAR		Peru-Certificado de Educacion Secundaria	Λ04	IN
PERU		Comun Completa	X04	N
PERU	+	Postgraduate Certificate of Education	A04	IN
PGCINT		(International)	X04	N
PGCINT		Postgraduate Diploma in Education	λ04	IN
PGDIPINT		(International)	X04	N
PHIL			X04 X04	N
PHIL		Philippines-High School Diploma Pakistan-HSSC	X04 X04	N
PISSC		Pakistan-ISSC	X04	N
PMATURA		Matura-Poland	X04	N
PNMATURA	 	New Matura-Poland	X04	N
QCFAC	Entry	Advanced Certificate (QCF)	X04	N
QCFADDD	Entry	Additional Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFADVD	Entry	Advanced Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFAW	Entry	Award (QCF)	X04	N
QCFBAW	Entry	BTEC Award (QCF)	X04	N
QCFBC	Entry	BTEC Certificate (QCF)	X04	N
QCFBD	Entry	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFBEC	Entry	BTEC Extended Certificate (QCF)	X04	N
QCFBED	Entry	BTEC Extended Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFBSC	Entry	BTEC Subsidiary Certificate (QCF)	X04	N
QCFBSD	Entry	BTEC Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFCERT	Entry	Certificate (QCF)	X04	N
QCFDIP	Entry	Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFEXTA	Entry	Extended Award (QCF)	X04	N
QCFEXTC	Entry	Extended Certificate (QCF)	X04	N
QCFEXTD	Entry	Extended Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFID	Entry	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFNVC	Entry	NVQ Certificate (QCF)	X04	N
QCFNVD	Entry	NVQ Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QGSEC		Qatar-Thanawaya Aa'ma Qatari	X04	N
QQI		QQI (Ireland)	X04	N
RDB	+	Romania-Diploma de Bacalaureat	X04	N
REIF	+	Austria-Reifeprüfungszeugnis/Maturazeugnis	X04	N
RLSCH	+	Germany-Realschulabschluss	X04 X04	N
SA	-	South Africa-National Senior Certificate	X04	N
<u> </u>	+	Australia-South Australian Certificate of	AU4	IN
SACE			V04	N
SACE	+	Education (SACE) South Africa-Senior Certificate without	X04	N
6460			V04	NI NI
SASC		Matriculation Endorsement	X04	N
CACCNA		South Africa-Senior Certificate with Matriculation	VO4	NI.
SASCM	<u> </u>	Endorsement Took	X04	N
SATR	 	USA-SAT Reasoning Test	X04	N
SATS		USA-SAT Subject Test	X04	N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 99 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



	<u> </u>	Malta Casandan Education Cartificate	1	
SEC		Malta-Secondary Education Certificate Examinations (SEC)	X04	N
SENB		Senegal-Baccalaureat	X04	N
SEIND		Senegal-Diplome de Bachelier de	A04	IN
SEND		l'Enseignement du Second Degre	X04	N
SEP		Australia-Queensland-Senior Certificate	X04	N
SFG		Sweden-Slutbetyg från Grundskola	X04	N
SFK		Sweden-Slutbetyg från Komvux	X04	N
SFK		Singapore-Integrated-Programme-English-	A04	IN
SG		Language-Qualification	X04	N
30		Singapore-Cambridge GCE Advanced Level	704	IN
SGCE		(Old)	X04	N
SGCEA		Sri Lanka-Sri Lanka GCE A-Level	X04	N
JUCLA		Singapore-Cambridge GCE Advanced Level	7.04	111
SGCEN		(NEW-first award 2006)	X04	N
SGCEO		Sri Lanka-Sri Lanka GCE O-Level	X04	N
SINO		Singapore-Cambridge GCE Ordinary Level	X04	N
SINPD		Singapore-Polytechnic Diploma	X04	N
OHNI D		Singapore-Polytectrific Diploma Singapore-Integrated Programme-Cambridge	704	IN
SIPCAL		GCE Advanced Level	X04	N
OII OAL		Singapore-Integrated Programme-Nat Uni	7.04	111
SIPHSMSD		Singapore High Sch of Maths & Science Dip	X04	N
OII TIOIVIOD		Singapore-Integrated Programme-International	7.04	11
SIPIB		Baccalaureate	X04	N
SN	SCQF 1	Scottish National Certificate (2007 onwards)	X04	N
SOM	J COQI I	Somalia-Secondary School Leaving Certificate	X04	N
SOTHER		Other Courses (Scottish)	X04	N
SPA		Scottish Progression Awards	X04	N
<u> </u>		Malaysia-SPM-Certificate of Education - pre	7.04	111
SPM		2009	X04	N
OI W		Malaysia - SPM - Certificate of Education - post	7.04	111
SPM2		2009	X04	N
SQACSP		SQA Core Skill Profile	X04	Y
SSC		India-All India SSC	X04	N
		Nigeria-Senior School Certificate Examination	7.01	1,4
SSCE		(SSCE)	X04	N
SSSC		Sudan-Sudan School Certificate (SSC)	X04	N
		Ghana-Senior Secondary School Certificate	7.0 1	1,
SSSCE		Examination (SSSCE)	X04	N
SSSLD		Serbia-Secondary School Leaving Diploma	X04	N
STPM		Malaysia-STPM	X04	N
STTBSMU		Indonesia - STTB : SMA	X04	N
STUD		Denmark-Studentereksamen	X04	N
STUDE		Iceland-Studentsprof	X04	N
SVD		Romania-Secondary Vocational Diploma	X04	N
SVQ		Scottish Vocational Qualification	X04	N
TB		Tunisia-Baccalauréat	X04	N
	+	Australia-Tasmania-TCE	X04	N
TCE		Australia-Tastriarila-TGE		
TCE			7.01	
		Tanzania-Tanzania Certificate of Secondary		N
TCSE		Tanzania-Tanzania Certificate of Secondary Education (CSE)	X04	N N
TCSE TDLD		Tanzania-Tanzania Certificate of Secondary Education (CSE) Turkey-Devlet Lise Diplomasi	X04 X04	N
TCSE TDLD TEE		Tanzania-Tanzania Certificate of Secondary Education (CSE) Turkey-Devlet Lise Diplomasi Australia-W Australia-TER	X04 X04 X04	N N
TCSE TDLD TEE TESUAI		Tanzania-Tanzania Certificate of Secondary Education (CSE) Turkey-Devlet Lise Diplomasi Australia-W Australia-TER Australia-Universities Admissions Index (UAI)	X04 X04 X04 X04	N N N
TCSE TDLD TEE TESUAI TEUA		Tanzania-Tanzania Certificate of Secondary Education (CSE) Turkey-Devlet Lise Diplomasi Australia-W Australia-TER Australia-Universities Admissions Index (UAI) Australia-Tertiary Entrance Rank	X04 X04 X04 X04 X04	N N N
TCSE TDLD TEE TESUAI TEUA TIE		Tanzania-Tanzania Certificate of Secondary Education (CSE) Turkey-Devlet Lise Diplomasi Australia-W Australia-TER Australia-Universities Admissions Index (UAI) Australia-Tertiary Entrance Rank Test of Interactive English	X04 X04 X04 X04 X04 X04 X04	N N N N
TCSE TDLD TEE TESUAI TEUA		Tanzania-Tanzania Certificate of Secondary Education (CSE) Turkey-Devlet Lise Diplomasi Australia-W Australia-TER Australia-Universities Admissions Index (UAI) Australia-Tertiary Entrance Rank	X04 X04 X04 X04 X04	N N N

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 100 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



TSHSD		Taiwan-Senior High School Diploma	X04	N
		Turkmenistan-Diploma of Specialised		
TURKD		Secondary Education	X04	N
TURKS		Turkmenistan-School Leaving Certificate	X04	N
		Uganda-Uganda Advanced Certificate of		
UACE		Education (UACE)	X04	N
UAESSC		United Arab Emirates-Tawjihiyya	X04	N
07.1200		UAL Level 4 Diploma in Art & Design	7.0	
UALDAF		Foundation Studies (QCF)	X04	N
UCE		Uganda-Uganda Certificate of Education (UCE)	X04	N
UEC		Malaysia-UEC	X04	N
USAACT		USA-American College Testing Program (ACT)	X04	N
USAAD		USA-Associate Degree	X04	N
USASAT	LEVEL	USA SAT	X04	N
	LLVLL			
VCAL		Australia-Victoria-ENTER	X04	N
VCE		Australia-Victoria-VCE	X04	N
VEST		Brazil-Vestibular	X04	N
VMS		Slovakia-Vysvedcenie o Maturitnej Skuske	X04	N
VOMZ		Czech Republic-Vysvedceni o Maturitni Zkoušce	X04	N
VTB		Venezuela-Bachillerato/Titulo de Bachiller	X04	N
VTM		Venezuela-Técnico Medio	X04	N
VTS		Venezuela-Técnico Superior	X04	N
VVO		Norway-Vitnemal-videregaende opplaering	X04	N
VWO		Netherlands-VWO	X04	N
		Australia-Western Australia Certificate of		
WACE		Education (WACE)	X04	N
		West African Senior School Cert Exam		
WASSCE		(WASSCE)-Gambia/Ghana/Nigeria/Sierra Leone	X04	N
WJECCERT	Entry	WJEC Certificate	X04	N
YEMEN		Yemen-Al-Thanawiya	X04	N
YLIO		Ylioppilastutkinto/Studentexamen-Finland	X04	N
		Zimbabwe-Zimbabwe Advanced Certificate of		
ZACSE		Secondary Education (ACSE)	X04	N
		Zimbabwe-General Certificate of Education		
ZAGCE		Advanced level	X04	N
		Zimbabwe-Zimbabwe Certificate of Secondary		
ZCSE		Education (CSE)	X04	N
		Zertifikat Deutsch (German language		
ZD		qualification)	X04	N
		Zimbabwe-General Certificate of Education		
ZOGCE		Ordinary level	X04	N
ZSC		Zambia-Zambian School Certificate	X04	N
CNAVT		Certificaat Nederlands als Vreemde Taal	X04	N
CINAVI		Baccalauréat Général (from 2021)	X04	N
FRCBAC				
FRCBAC				N
		France - Baccalureat Professionel (from 2019)	X04	N
FRCBAC FRCBP		France - Baccalureat Professionel (from 2019) France - Baccalaureat Technologique (from	X04	
FRCBAC		France - Baccalureat Professionel (from 2019)		N N

X05 - Student has no formal qualification

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

X06 - Not known

	Level as stated in		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 101 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



Codes with an asterisk (*) have the same code as an existing qualifications received through ABL but represent a different qualification in Apply. The Apply qualifications are not passed through the *J. Only the ABL version of the code is used in *J.

Codes with a double asterisk (**) are ABL qualifications that are available at more than one level. The *J may contain these qualifications, but only where the level is noted as ABL above. The other levels are not available through *J.

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 102 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



Appendix H – EntryProfile.SEC

Code	Description
1	Higher managerial and professional occupations
2	Lower managerial and professional occupations
3	Intermediate occupations
4	Small employers and own account workers
5	Lower supervisory and technical occupations
6	Semi-routine occupations
7	Routine occupations
8	Never worked and long-term unemployed
9	Not classified

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 103 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



Appendix I – QualificationsOnEntry.QUALTYPE

QUAL TYPE	DESCRIPTION
0A	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate
0B	Pearson (BTEC) Award Group A
1A	Pearson (BTEC) Extended Certificate
1B	Pearson (BTEC) Specialist Diploma
1C	Pearson (BTEC) Award Group B
1D	AS Double Award (Reformed)
1E	Reformed AS England
1N	Reformed AS Northern Ireland
1W	Reformed AS Wales
2B	Pearson (BTEC) Specialist Certificate
2C	Pearson (BTEC) Award Group C
3B	Pearson (BTEC) Specialist Award
3C	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate Group A
4B	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate Group B
4C	Pearson (BTEC) National Certificate
4S	RSL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative and Performing Arts
4T	RSL Level 3 Diploma in Creative and Performing Arts
5B	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate Group C
5C	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma in Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF)
6B	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate Group D
6C	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate in Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF)
6M	Music Theory Level 6
6X	UAL Level 3 Foundation Diploma in Art and Design (first teaching 2018)
7B	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma Group A
7C	Pearson (BTEC) Subsidiary Certificate in Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF)
7E	AIM Awards Level 3 Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills (revised - first teaching 2018)
7F	LAMDA Level 3 Certificate in Shakespeare
	AIM Awards Level 3 Extended Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills (revised - first
7G	teaching 2018)
7H	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Award for Early Years, Childcare and Education
71	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Award in Health and Social Care
7J 7K	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Certificate for Early Years, Childcare and Education NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Health and Social Care
7L	VTCT Level 3 National Certificate in Sport and Exercise Sciences
7L 7M	Music Theory Level 7
7N	VTCT Level 3 National Diploma in Sport and Exercise Sciences
7P	VTCT Level 3 National Extended Certificate in Sport and Exercise Sciences
7Q	VTCT Level 3 National Extended Diploma in Sport and Exercise Sciences
7R	VTCT Level 3 National Foundation Diploma in Sport and Exercise Sciences
7S	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Customer Service
	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Manufacturing Engineering (Development
7T	Technical Knowledge)
7U	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Sporting Excellence
7V	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in Advanced Manufacturing Engineering (Development Technical Knowledge)
7W	RSL Level 3 Extended Certificate in Creative and Performing Arts
7X	RSL Level 3 Certificate in Creative and Performing Arts
7Y	ESB Level 3 Award in Debating
7Z	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (Trailblazer Specialist)
8A	ASDAN Level 3 Extended Project Qualification
8B	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma Group B
8C	Pearson (BTEC) Award in Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF)

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 104 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



QUAL	DESCRIPTION
TYPE	
8D	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Mathematics for Everyday Life (Core Maths)
8E	Cambridge International Project
8F	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in the Principles and Practice of Dental Nursing
8G	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Travel and Tourism
8H	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate in Travel and Tourism
81	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National 540 Diploma (540) RQF
8J	ESB Level 3 Certificate in ESOL International All Modes
8K	OCR Level 3 Certificate Core Maths A (MEI)
8L	OCR Level 3 Certificate Core Maths B (MEI)
8M	Music Theory Level 8
8N	RSL Level 3 Award in Creative Digital Media
8P	RSL Level 3 Certificate in Creative Digital Media
8Q	RSL Level 3 Extended Certificate in Creative Digital Media
8R	RSL Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Creative Digital Media
85	RSL Level 3 Diploma in Creative Digital Media
8T	RSL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative Digital Media
8U	City & Guilds Level 3 Children's Care, Play, Learning and Development: Practice
8V	
	City & Guilds Level 3 Health and Social Care Practice (Adults)
8W	City & Guilds Level 3 Health and Social Care Practice (Children and Young People)
8X	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Small Animal Veterinary Nursing
8Y	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Equine Veterinary Nursing
9B	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma Group C
9C	Pearson (BTEC) Subsidiary Award in Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF)
9E	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Business: Marketing Communications
9F	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Engineering
9G	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Scripting and App Programming
9H	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Technical support
9K	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology: Video Games Art and Animation
9L	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology: Video Games Art and Design
9M	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology: Video Games Art and Design Production
9N	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Entertainment Technology:Video Games Art and
OL I	Mechanics GCE 9 Unit Award
9U 9V	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Applied Business
9W	AQA Level 3 Extended Certificate in Applied Business
9VV 9X	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Applied Business AQA Level 3 Certificate in Applied Science
9X 9Y	AQA Level 3 Extended Certificate in Applied Science
A	GCE A Level
A1	Advanced Subsidiary
A3	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Business: Marketing (VRQ)
A4	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Design Engineering (VRQ)
A5	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Mechatronic Engineering (VRQ)
A6	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Power Network Engineering (VRQ)
A7	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: Networking (VRQ)
A8	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: Programming (VRQ)
A9 AB	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: User Support (VRQ) AQA Baccalaureate
AC	CACHE Theory
AD	GCE AS Level (Double)
	1 (50000)

Security Marking: Internal Use Only Page 105 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 02/10/2020



QUAL	DESCRIPTION
TYPE	DESCRIPTION
AE	Advanced Extension Award
AF	ASDAN - Award of Personal Effectiveness (QCF) (AoPE)
AG	ATT Diploma in Accounting
AH	SQA Advanced Highers
Al	AICE
AJ	Level 3 Certificate in Enterprise, Employability and Personal Finance
AK	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Mathematical Studies
AL	Asset Languages - Listening
AM	AIM Awards Level 3 Extended Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills
AN	GCE Advanced Level with Advanced Subsidiary (9 units)
AO	CIE AO (Advanced Ordinary)
AP	Asset Languages - Speaking
AQ	AQA Enrichment
AR	Asset Languages - Reading
AS	GCE AS Level
AT	ATT Level 3 Diploma in Accounting
AU	ABC Level 3 Diploma In Fabrication and Welding Practice
AW	Asset Languages - Writing
AY	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: Cyber Security and Security Administration
AZ	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Cyber Security
В	Pearson (BTEC)
B0	Pearson (BTEC) National Certificate
B1	Pearson (BTEC) Extended Dip. (was National Dip. 180+)
B2 B3	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma (was National Certificate 120+)
B4	Pearson (BTEC) Subsidiary Dip (was National Award 60+) Pearson (BTEC) Cert. (= 50% of National Award 28-36)
B5	Pearson (BTEC) National Award Pearson (BTEC) National Award
B6	Pearson (BTEC) National Certificate
B7	Pearson (BTEC) National Diploma
B8	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Certificate
B9	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Diploma
BA	Pearson (BTEC) Award
BB	Pearson (BTEC) Extended Certificate
BC	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma
BD	Pearson (BTEC) National Award
BE	Pearson (BTEC) National Early Years
BF	Pearson (BTEC) National Diploma
BG	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Certificate
ВН	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Diploma
Bl	Pearson (BTEC) Foundation Diploma 120
BJ	Pearson (BTEC) Foundation Diploma 120+
BK	Pearson (BTEC) HNC Diploma 120+
BL	Pearson (BTEC) HND Diploma 240+
BM	Pearson (BTEC) HNC Diploma 120+
BN	Pearson (BTEC) HND Diploma 240+
BP	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Certificate
BQ	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma
BR	Pearson (BTEC) National Diploma
BS	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Diploma
BT	Pearson (BTEC) Cert. (= 50% of National Award 28-36)
BU	Pearson (BTEC) Subsidiary Dip (was National Award 60+)
BV	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma (was National Certificate 120+)
BW	Pearson (BTEC) Extended Dip. (was National Dip. 180+)
BX	Pearson (BTEC) Foundation Diploma
BY	Pearson (BTEC) Extended Certificate

Document Owner: UCAS



QUAL TYPE	DESCRIPTION
BZ	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma 90 Credit
C1	Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)
C2	Certificate of Advanced English (CAE)
C3	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery
C4	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Advanced Professional Cookery (Kitchen and Larder)
C5	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Dental Nursing
C6	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Music Technology and Sound Engineering
C7	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Sound and Composition Techniques
C8	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Sound Engineering Skills
C9	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Sound Engineering
CA	CACHE Practical
СВ	CACHE Level 3 Extended Diploma for Children's Care, Learning and Development (Wales and Northern Ireland)
CC	CACHE Level 3 Certificate
CD	CACHE Level 3 Diploma
CE	CACHE Level 3 Award
CF	CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Early Years Education and Care (Early Years Educator (VRQ))
CH	AAT Advanced Diploma in Accounting - Level 3
CJ	CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Childcare and Education (Early Years Educator) (VRQ)
CK	CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Childcare and Education (VRQ)
CL	CACHE Level 3 Award in Childcare and Education (VRQ)
CM	CACHE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Health and Social Care (VRQ)
CN	CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Health and Social Care (VRQ)
CO	ASDAN - Certificate of Personal Effectiveness
CP	CACHE Level 3 Award in Health and Social Care (VRQ)
CR	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Accident Repair Body Principles
CS	SQA CSYS
CT	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Technology and Sound Engineering
CU	City & Guilds Level 3 Principal Learning in Construction and the Built Environment
CV	City and Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Diploma (450)
CW	Ext Dip children & young people workforce
CX	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Accident Repair Paint Principles
CY	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Business Administration
CZ	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Digital Marketing
D1	A Level Double Award (Reformed)
D2	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Food and Beverage Service Supervision (QCF)
D3	Graded Speech and Drama Examinations at Level 3 (LAMDA)
D5	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Bus and Coach Engineering and Maintenance (Body) (QCF)
D6	Advanced Level Speech and Drama Grade 6
D7	Advanced Level Speech and Drama Grade 7
D8	Advanced Level Speech and Drama Grade 8
D9	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Bus and Coach Engineering and Maintenance (Mechanical) (QCF)
DA	GCE A Level (Double)
DB	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma for the Early Years Workforce (Early Year Educator)
DC	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Clinical Healthcare Support
DD	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Specialist Support for Teaching and Learning in Schools
DE	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Certificate in Childcare and Education
DF	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Certificate in Health and Social Care
DG	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Diploma in Childcare and Education (Early Years Educator)
DH	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Diploma in Early Years Education and Care (Early Years

Document Owner: UCAS



QUAL	DESCRIPTION
TYPE DI	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Extended Diploma in Health and Social Care
DJ	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Interactive Media (QCF)
DK	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Performance Skills
DL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business
DM	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Enterprise
DN	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Finance
DO	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Human Resources
DP	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: IT
DQ	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Retail
DR	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Retail NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Sales and Marketing
DS	<u> </u>
DT	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Travel and Tourism
	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in IT
DU	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performance Skills
DV	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Travel and Tourism
DW	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Diploma in Travel and Tourism
DX	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Bus and Coach Engineering and Maintenance (Mechanical/Electrical) (QCF)
DY	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Retail Knowledge (QCF)
DZ	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Sports Development (QCF)
	Essential Skills Level 1
E1 E2	Essential Skills Level 1 Essential Skills Level 2
E3	Essential Skills Level 2 Essential Skills Level 3
E4	Essential Skills Level 3 Essential Skills Level 4
E5	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hair and Media Make-up
E6	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Heavy Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles
E7	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Motorcycle Maintenance and Repair Principles
E8	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Painting and Decorating
E9	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Plastering
EA	EDI Level 3 Certificate in Accounting
EC	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery
EG	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Shopfitting Joinery
EH	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Stonemasonry
El	EDI Level 3 Certificate in Accounting (IAS)
EJ	NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Art and Design
EK	NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Business and Enterprise
EL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Supporting Teaching and Learning
EN	AIM Awards Level 3 Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills (VRQ)
EP	Extended Project
EQ	EQL (Equestrian Qualifications Limited)
EV	OCNLR Level 3 Award in Community Campaigning
F1	Functional Skills Level 1
F2	Functional Skills Level 2
F3	Functional Skills Level 3
F4	Functional Skills Level 4
F5	VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Beauty Therapy
F6	VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Exercise Science and Personal Training
F7	VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Hairdressing
F8	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training and Behaviour Change
F9	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Personal Training and Behaviour Change
FD	Financial Services(Diploma)
FM	Free Standing Maths
FR	ABC Awards Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Retail

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 108 of 117



QUAL	DESCRIPTION
TYPE	DESCRIPTION
FS	Financial Services(Certificate)
FT	ABC Level 3 Foundation Diploma in Art Design and Media
FY	Foundation Studies
GN	GNVQ
GP	GCSE
GR	Oxford AQA International Independent Project Qualification
Н	SQA Highers
H1	GCE A Level (H1)
H2	GCE A Level (H2)
H3	GCE A Level (H3)
HC	High Sports Leader Certificate
HK	Higher Core Skills
HL	High Sports Leader Award
HS	Higher School Certificate
<u>I1</u>	SQA Intermediate 1
12	SQA Intermediate 2
15	Cambridge International A Level
16	Cambridge International AS Level
17	Pearson Edexcel International Advanced Level
18	Pearson Edexcel International AS Level
19	Oxford International AQA AS Level
IA	Oxford International AQA A Level
IB	Int. Baccalaureate
IC	IB Theory of Knowledge
ID	IB Core Points
IE	IB Total points
IF IH	IB Overall result
IJ	Leaving Certificate - Higher Level (Ireland - first award 2017) Leaving Certificate - Ordinary Level (Ireland - first award 2017)
IK	Int 2 Core Skills
IL	Irish Leaving (Higher)
IM	IBO Reflective Project
IN	Scottish Inter Disciplinary Project
IO	Irish Leaving (Leaving (Ordinary)
IS	IB Standard Level
IU	Leaving Certificate - Foundation Level
IV	Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme
IX	IB Extended Essay
IY	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)
IZ	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Countryside Management (QCF)
J1	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Agriculture (QCF)
J2	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Animal Management (QCF)
J3	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Land-based Technology (QCF)
J4	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Horse Management (QCF)
J5	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)
J6	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Land-based Technology (QCF)
J7	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Horse Management (QCF)
J8	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)
J9	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Countryside Management (QCF)
JA	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Agriculture (QCF)
JB	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Agriculture (QCF) City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)
JC	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Animal Management (QCF)
30	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Animal Management (QCF)

Security Marking: Internal Use Only Page 109 of 117

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 02/10/2020



QUAL	DESCRIPTION
TYPE	O'r 0 O 'lle le el 0 O le i l'es D'resse is les elles el Troles les
JD	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Land-based Technology
JE	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Animal Management (QCF)
JF	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)
JG	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Agriculture (QCF)
JH	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Countryside Management (QCF)
JJ	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)
JK	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Horse Management (QCF)
JL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Agriculture (QCF)
JM	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)
JN	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Horse Management (QCF)
JP	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Countryside Management (QCF)
JQ	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Horticulture (QCF)
JR	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Animal Management (QCF)
JS	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Land-based Technology (QCF)
JT	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)
JU	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Horse Management (QCF)
JV	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)
JW	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Countryside Management (QCF)
JX	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Animal Management (QCF)
JY	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Land-based Technology (QCF)
JZ	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Agriculture (QCF)
K1	Key Skill Level 1
K2	Key Skill Level 2
K3	Key Skill Level 3
K4	Key Skill Level 4
KA	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma For Legal Secretaries
KB	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Allied Health Profession Support
KC	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Barbering
KD	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Techniques
KE	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Bench Joinery
KF	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Body and Spa Therapy
KG	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Bricklaying
KH	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Clinical Healthcare Support
KI	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Complementary Therapies
KJ	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Installations (Buildings and Structures)
KK	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Power Engineering - Distribution and Transmission (Technical Knowledge)
KL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Power Engineering - Wind Turbine Maintenance
	(Technical Knowledge)
KM	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Engineering
KN	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Floristry
KP	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Food and Beverage Service Supervision
KQ	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Gas Utilisation: Core Skills and Knowledge
KR	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Colour Technicians
KS	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Cutting and Styling Technicians
KT	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Health & Social Care (Adults) for England
KU	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Heating and Ventilating
KV	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in ICT Systems and Principles for IT Professionals
KW	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in ICT Systems Support
KX	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Light Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles
KY	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Medical Administration
	The state of the s

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 110 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



QUAL TYPE	DESCRIPTION
KZ	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technology
L1	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Pathology Support
L2	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Perioperative Support
L3	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Pharmaceutical Science
L4	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Plumbing Studies
L5	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heat Pump Systems
L6	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Site Carpentry
L7	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Theatrical, Special Effects, Hair and Media Make - up
L8	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Travel and Tourism
L9	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Veterinary Nursing
LA	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Women's Hairdressing
LB	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Travel and Tourism
LD	Access to HE Diploma
LF	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Performance (Grade 6)
LG	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Performance (Grade 7)
LH	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Performance (Grade 8)
LI	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Theatre (Grade 6)
LJ	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Theatre (Grade 7)
LK	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Theatre (Grade 8)
LL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Oral Communication (Grade 6)
LM	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Oral Communication (Grade 7)
LN	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Oral Communication (Grade 8)
LP	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Reading Aloud (Grade 6)
LQ	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Reading Aloud (Grade 7)
LR	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Reading Aloud (Grade 8)
LS	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Speech and Drama (Grade 6)
LT	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Speech and Drama (Grade 7)
LU	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Speech and Drama (Grade 8)
LV	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Theory of Music (Grade 6)
LW	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Theory of Music (Grade 7)
LX	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Theory of Music (Grade 8)
LY	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Verse Speaking (Grade 6)
LZ	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Verse Speaking (Grade 7)
M1	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Verse Speaking (Grade 8)
M2	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Acting (Grade 6)
M3	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Acting (Grade 7)
M4	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Acting (Grade 8)
M5	UWLQ Level 3 Award in Graded Examination in Popular Music Theory (Grade 6)
M6	Music Practical Level 6
M7	Music Practical Level 7
M8	Music Practical Level 8
M9	UWLQ Level 3 Award in Graded Examination in Popular Music Theory (Grade 7)
MA	UWLQ Level 3 Award in Graded Examination in Popular Music Theory (Grade 8)
МС	i-Media Certificate
MD	i-Media Diploma
ME	Certificate in Mathematics for Engineers
MQ	NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services (720)
MR	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sport and Physical Activity
MU	Music
MV	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services
MW	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate in Sport and Physical Activity

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 111 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



01111	
QUAL TYPE	DESCRIPTION
MX	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Sport and Physical Activity
MY	NCFE Level 3 Diploma (540) in Sport and Physical Activity
MZ	NCFE Level 3 Diploma (720) in Sport and Physical Activity
N0	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Diploma (540)
N1	City & Guilds Extended Diploma
N2	City & Guilds Diploma
N3	City & Guilds Subsidiary Diploma
N4	City & Guilds Certificate
N5	City & Guilds 90 Credit Diploma
N6	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Using and Applying Mathematics
N8	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Project
N9	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Certificate (360)
NA	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (720)
NB	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (1080)
NC	SQA Higher National Cert
ND	SQA Higher National Dip
NE	City & Guilds Level 3 Technical Diploma for the Early Years Practitioner (Early Years Educator)
	(NRF)
NF	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Children's Care, Learning and Development
	(Northern Ireland and Wales)
NG	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Art and Design
NH	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Photography
NI	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Photography
NJ	NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services
NK	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Sport
NL NM	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Sport
NN	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sport NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Preparing to Work in Renewable Energy Engineering
NP	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Creative Media
NQ	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative Media
NR	NCFE Level 3 Extended Award in Higher Level Studies
NS	NCFE Level 3 Award in Higher Level Studies
NV	NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Music Technology
NW	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Child Care and Education (Wales)
NX	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate for Entry to the Uniformed Services
NY	NCFE Level 3 Certificate for Entry to the Uniformed Services
NZ	NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services (540)
01	Cambridge Technical Extended Diploma
02	Cambridge Technical Diploma
O3	Cambridge Technical Subsidiary Diploma
O4	Cambridge Technical Introductory Diploma
O5	Cambridge Technical Infloductory Diploma Cambridge Technical Certificate
O6	OCR National Certificate
07	Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Methods
08	OCR Level 3 Award in Being Entrepreneurial
O9	OCR Cambridge Technical Extended Certificate
OA	OCR Cambridge Technical Foundation Diploma
OB	OCNLR Level 3 Certificate in Bridging Skills for Higher Education
OC	OCR iPRO Certificate
OD	OCR iPRO Diploma
OE	OCR National Extended Diploma
OT	OCR National Diploma
P0	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Certificate in Mathematics in Context
P1	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Diploma in Building Services Engineering for Technicians (QCF)
• •	1. Saist. Laurior Lavor o Diploma in Danding Controls Engineering for Toolinidans (QOT)

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 112 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



QUAL	DESCRIPTION						
TYPE	DESCRIPTION						
P2	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Diploma in Playwork (NVQ) (QCF)						
P3	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Business Statistics (VRQ)						
P4	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Cost and Management Accounting (VRQ)						
P5	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Financial Accounting (VRQ)						
PA	Advanced Diploma						
PB	Level 3 Award in Algebra (NQF)						
PC	Level 3 Award in Statistical Methods (NQF)						
PD	Progression Diploma						
PE	Extended Diploma						
PI	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Certificate in Achieving Excellence in Sports Performance (QCF)						
PJ	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate in Understanding Sports Performance (QCF)						
PK	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (was National Award 60+)						
PL	LAMDA level 3 Certificate in Speech and Drama						
PP	Scottish PP Passport						
PR	Principal Learning						
PZ	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Certificate (180)						
Q1	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Extended Certificate (360)						
Q2	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Foundation Diploma (510)						
Q3	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Foundation Diploma (540)						
Q4	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Diploma (720)						
Q5	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Extended Diploma (1080)						
Q6	Pearson BTEC Level 4 Higher National Certificate (RQF)						
Q7	Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma (RQF)						
Q8	Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma (RQF) International						
Q9	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Advanced Award						
QA	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Award (Specialist 1-3)						
QB	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Award (Specialist 4-7)						
QC	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate (Specialist 13-20)						
QD	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (Specialist 37-48)						
QE	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (Specialist 49-59)						
QF	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (Specialist 60-119)						
QG	Pearson BTEC Level 5 HND Diploma (SRF)						
QH	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate (Specialist 21-27)						
QJ	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Food and Beverage Service Supervision						
QK	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery for Professional Chefs (Chef de						
	Partie)						
QL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery for Professional Chefs (Kitchen and Larder)						
QM	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery for Professional Chefs (Patisserie and Confectionery)						
QN	Pearson BTEC Level 4 Higher National Certificate (RQF) International						
R1	Music Practitioners Extended Diploma						
R2	Music Practitioners Diploma Music Practitioners Diploma						
R3	Music Practitioners Subsidiary Diploma						
R4	Music Practitioners Extended Certificate						
R5	Music Practitioners Certificate						
RE	Reformed A Level England						
RN	Reformed A Level Northern Ireland						
RP	SQA Award (Band D)						
RQ	SQA Award (Band C)						
RR	SQA Award (Band B)						
RS	SQA Award (Band A)						
RT	SQA National Progression Award (Band C)						
- ' ' '	1 54. Thansair Togrossion Amara (Bana O)						

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 113 of 117



RU SQA National Progression Award (Band B) RV SQA National Progression Award (Band A) RW Reformed A Level Wales RX SQA Advanced Diploma RY SQA Advanced Certificate S1 SQA National Cert. Band A S2 SQA National Cert. Band B S3 SQA National Cert. Band C S9 Sports Leaders UK Level 3 Qualification in Sports Leadership SB Scottish Baccalaureate S1 CISI Introduction to Securities and Investments SP GCE Special Paper ST Step SW SQA Skills for Work INT2 SX VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF) SZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Prestormance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Prestormance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performance and Production Arts UAL Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UP Pre-U Diploma UP Pre-U Diploma	QUAL	DESCRIPTION							
RU SQA National Progression Award (Band B) RV SQA National Progression Award (Band A) RW Reformed A Level Wales RX SQA Advanced Diploma RY SQA Advanced Diploma RY SQA Advanced Certificate S1 SQA National Cert. Band A S2 SQA National Cert. Band B S3 SQA National Cert. Band C S9 Sports Leaders UK Level 3 Qualification in Sports Leadership SB Scottish Baccalaureate SI CISI Introduction to Securities and Investments SP GCE Special Paper ST Step SW SQA Skills for Work INT2 SX VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF) SZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fandical Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Sold) TW UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant T7 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant T7 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Barbino Studio Assistant T7 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art & Design U7 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Foreative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design U8 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design U8 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design U7 Pre-U Diploma U8 Level 5 Extended Diploma in Preforming and Production Arts U9 Pre-U Diploma U7 Pre-U Diploma		DEGGRII HOR							
RW Reformed A Level Wales RX SQA Advanced Diploma RY SQA Advanced Certificate S1 SQA National Cert. Band A S2 SQA National Cert. Band B S3 SQA National Cert. Band C S9 Sports Leaders UK Level 3 Qualification in Sports Leadership SB Scottish Baccalaureate S1 CISI Introduction to Securities and Investments SP GCE Special Paper ST Step SW SQA Skills for Work INT2 SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U6 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U6 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U6 UAL Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U6 UAL Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U6 UAL Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U7 UAL Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U8 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U9 U4 U5 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U6 U6 U6 U6 U7	RU	SQA National Progression Award (Band B)							
RX SQA Advanced Diploma RY SQA Advanced Certificate \$1 SQA National Cert. Band A \$2 SQA National Cert. Band B \$3 SQA National Cert. Band C \$9 Sports Leaders UK Level 3 Qualification in Sports Leadership \$8 Scottish Baccalaureate \$1 CISI Introduction to Securities and Investments \$9 GCE Special Paper \$1 Step \$2 SW SQA Skills for Work INT2 \$3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies \$4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF) \$5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering \$5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering \$6 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing \$7 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing \$7 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery \$7 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery \$7 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy \$7 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading \$7 VTCT Level 3 Diplo	RV	SQA National Progression Award (Band A)							
RY SQA Advanced Certificate S1 SQA National Cert. Band A S2 SQA National Cert. Band B S3 SQA National Cert. Band C S9 Sports Leaders UK Level 3 Qualification in Sports Leadership SB Scottish Baccalaureate SI CISI Introduction to Securities and Investments SP GCE Special Paper ST Step SW SQA Skills for Work INT2 SX VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF) SZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Hairdressing U6 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U7 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U7 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Diploma	RW								
S1 SQA National Cert. Band A S2 SQA National Cert. Band B S3 SQA National Cert. Band C S9 Sports Leaders UK Level 3 Qualification in Sports Leadership SB Scottish Baccalaureate SI CISI Introduction to Securities and Investments SP GCE Special Paper ST Step SW SQA Skills for Work INT2 SX VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U	RX								
S2 SQA National Cert. Band B S3 SQA National Cert. Band C S9 Sports Leaders UK Level 3 Qualification in Sports Leadership SB Scottish Baccalaureate SI CISI Introduction to Securities and Investments SP GCE Special Paper ST Step SW SQA Skills for Work INT2 SX VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF) SZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading T6 Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 </td <td>RY</td> <td>SQA Advanced Certificate</td>	RY	SQA Advanced Certificate							
S3 SQA National Cert. Band C S9 Sports Leaders UK Level 3 Qualification in Sports Leadership SB Scottish Baccalaureate SI CISI Introduction to Securities and Investments SP GCE Special Paper ST Step SW SQA Skills for Work INT2 SX VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF) SZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing U1 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Profuction Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design U6 Pre-U Oriploma U7 Pre-U Diploma U7 Pre-U Diploma		SQA National Cert. Band A							
S9 Sports Leaders UK Level 3 Qualification in Sports Leadership SB Scottish Baccalaureate SI CISI Introduction to Securities and Investments SP GCE Special Paper ST Step SW SQA Skills for Work INT2 SX VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF) SZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy T6 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy T7 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production Arts U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U8 Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design U6 Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma		· ·							
SB Scottish Baccalaureate SI CISI Introduction to Securities and Investments SP GCE Special Paper ST Step SW SQA Skills for Work INT2 SX VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF) SZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma									
SI CISI Introduction to Securities and Investments SP GCE Special Paper ST Step SW SQA Skills for Work INT2 SX VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF) SZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production Arts U9 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Opiploma UP-Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma		i i							
SP GCE Special Paper ST Step SW SQA Skills for Work INT2 SX VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF) SZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma									
ST Step SW SQA Skills for Work INT2 SX VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF) SZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U4 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma									
SW SQA Skills for Work INT2 SX VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF) SZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing U1 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma									
SX VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF) SZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma		-							
SY VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF) SZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production Arts U9 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma									
SZ VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing U1 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma									
T1 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing U1 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production Arts U9 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma									
T2 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing U1 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production Arts U9 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma									
T3 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing U1 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production Arts U9 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma		i s							
T4 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing U1 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma									
T5 VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing U1 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma									
TA Institution of Arts Award (Gold) TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing U1 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production Arts U9 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma	T4								
TW UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing U1 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma	T5								
TX UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing U1 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma									
TY UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant TZ VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing U1 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma	TW	UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design							
TZ VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing U1 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
U1 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma	TY	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant							
U2 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma	TZ	VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing							
U3 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma	U1	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail							
U4 UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production U5 UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma	U2	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production							
US UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF) U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma	U3	UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail							
U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma	U4	UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production							
U6 UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U7 UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF) U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma	U5	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF)							
U8 Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma	U6								
U9 Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma	U7	UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF)							
UA Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma	U8	Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts							
UB Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma		Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts							
UC Pre-U Certificate UD Pre-U Diploma									
UD Pre-U Diploma									
FUE - 1. JEOUT - 1. A. A. P.									
UE VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training (Specific Populations)		1							
UF VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Cookery Studies		·							
UG Pre-U GPR									
UK VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Spa Therapy									
UL VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Theatrical and Media Make-up		·							
UM VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Theatrical, Special Effects and Hair and Media Make-Up									
UN VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Women's Hairdressing		-							
UP VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery		·							
UQ VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Barbering		·							
UR VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Beauty Make-up Techniques	UR	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Beauty Make-up Techniques							
US Pre-U Short Course	US								
UT VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Beauty Therapy	UT	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Beauty Therapy							

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 114 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



QUAL	DESCRIPTION						
TYPE UU	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Hairdressing						
UV	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Massage Therapies						
UW	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Massage Therapies VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Nail Technologies						
UX	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Nail Technologies VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Spa Therapy						
UY	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Theatrical and Media Make-up						
UZ	VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Barbering						
V	VCE Advanced						
V1	VCE Advanced Subsidiary						
V2	VCE Advanced Double Award						
V3	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Sports Studies						
V4	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sports Studies						
V5	VTCT Level 3 Introductory Diploma in Sports Studies						
V6	VTCT Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Sports Studies						
V7	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Make-up Techniques						
V8	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Chemical Technicians						
V9	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Colour Technicians						
VA	Community Volunteering Award (ASDAN)						
VB	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Cutting and Styling Technicians						
VC	Community Volunteering Certificate (ASDAN)						
VD	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Massage and Therapies for Sport						
VE	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Massage Therapies						
VF	Vocational Dance Advanced Foundation						
VG	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technologies						
VH	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training						
VI	Vocational Dance Intermediate						
VJ	VTCT Level 3 Certificate in Beauty Therapy Studies (Massage)						
VK	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery (Kitchen and Larder)						
VL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery						
VM	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in African Caribbean Hairdressing						
VN	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering Studies						
VP	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Studies (Make - Up)						
VQ	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Studies						
VR	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies						
VS	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion, Theatre and Media Hair and Make - Up Studies						
VT	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Food and Beverage Service Supervision						
VU	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing Studies						
VV	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technology Studies						
VX	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Preventing Injuries in Sport and Active Leisure VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery						
VX	·						
VZ	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Spa Therapy Studies						
	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training (Gym Based Exercise) Essential Skills Wales Level 1						
W1 W2	Essential Skills Wales Level 1 Essential Skills Wales Level 2						
W3	Essential Skills Wales Level 2 Essential Skills Wales Level 3						
W4	Essential Skills Wales Level 4						
W9	WJEC Advanced Welsh Baccalaureate						
WA	WJEC Level 3 Award						
WB	Welsh Baccalaureate						
WC	WJEC Level 3 Certificate						
WD	WJEC Level 3 Diploma						
WE	Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma						
WF	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Environmental Science						

Document Owner: UCAS



QUAL	DESCRIPTION						
WG	WIEC Lovel 2 Award in Criminalany (OCE)						
WH	WJEC Level 3 Award in Criminology (QCF)						
	WJEC Level 3 Award in Food Science and Nutrition (QCF)						
WJ WK	WJEC Lovel 3 Certificate in Mathematics for Work and Life						
WL	WJEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in Environmental Science WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Food Science and Nutrition						
WM	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Criminology						
WN	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Statistical Problem Solving using Software						
WP	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Criminology						
WQ	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Food Science and Nutrition						
WR	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in 1 ood Science and Nutrition WJEC Level 3 Certificate in Statistical Problem Solving using Software (QCF)						
WS	WJEC Level's Certificate in Statistical Problem Solving using Soltware (QCF) WJEC Advanced Skills Challenge Certificate (Welsh Baccalaureate)						
WT	·						
	WJEC Level 3 Certificate In Criminology (QCF)						
WU	WJEC Level 3 Certificate in Food Science and Nutrition (QCF)						
WV	WJEC Level 3 Diploma In Criminology (QCF)						
WW	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Food Science and Nutrition (QCF)						
WX	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Medical Science						
WY	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Foundation Studies Art and Design						
WZ	WJEC Level 4 Diploma in Foundation Studies Art and Design						
Х3	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Medical Science						
X4	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Business						
X5	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Tourism						
X6	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Professional Construction Practice						
X7	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Tourism						
X8	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Business						
X9 XA	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Health and Social Care						
Y1	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Health and Social Care Access to HE Diploma (CAVA)						
Y2	Access to HE Diploma (West Midlands)						
Y3	Access to HE Diploma (West Midiands) Access to HE Diploma (Eastern Region)						
Y4	Access to HE Diploma (AIM Awards)						
Y5	Access to HE Diploma (London)						
Y6	Access to HE Diploma (North East Region)						
Y7	Access to HE Diploma (Ascentis)						
Y8	Access to HE Diploma (Open Awards)						
Y9	Access to HE Diploma (Credit 4 Learning)						
YA	Access to HE Diploma (Laser Learning Awards)						
YB	Access to HE Diploma (South West Region)						
YC	Access to HE Diploma (Agored Cymru)						
YD	Access to HE Diploma (Yorkshire & Humber)						
YE	Certificate for Young Enterprise						
YF	Access to HE Diploma (AQA)						
YK	OCR Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Reasoning						
YL	OCR Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Problem Solving						

For a list of valid grades for these qualifications please see the below link under ABL Documents. https://www.ucas.com/providers/undergraduate/undergraduate-application-process/results-processing-service-abl

Please Note: This document is held in the secure area of the UCAS Website. You will need your username and password to access it.

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 116 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020



Appendix J –Default values for PREVINST

Where the PREVINST field was previously populated with 9999 for 'Not Known' the default codes will be applied based on the criteria below.

DEFAULT					
PREVINST		TYPE		ESTABLISHMENT	
CODE (UKPRN)		CODE	TYPE	CODE	ESTABLISHMENT GROUP
		С	Comprehensive School	S	UK School
		С	Comprehensive School	N	Under sixteen school
		I	Independent School	N	Under sixteen school
		Α	Sixth Form Centre	S	UK School
4901	UK state school	В	Sixth Form College	S	UK School
		E	Academy	S	UK School
		F	Further Education	S	UK School
		G	Grammar School	S	UK School
		M	Grant Main Sec(State)	S	UK School
4911	UK independent school	1	Independent School	S	UK School
		В	Sixth Form College	K	Further Education College
		D	Tertiary College	К	Further Education College
1001		L	Language School	К	Further Education College
4921	UK FE college	Т	Technical College	К	Further Education College
		V	Agric and Hort College	К	Further Education College
		W	Art Design and Per Art	К	Further Education College
		0	Not Applicable	J	Non-EU School
		0	Not Applicable	G	EU School
		В	Sixth Form College	А	Agency
		0	Not Applicable	В	British Council
		0	Not Applicable	D	Overseas Agency
		9	Other	Е	Southern Irish School
		В	Sixth Form College	Е	Southern Irish School
		С	Comprehensive School	Е	Southern Irish School
		F	Further Education	Е	Southern Irish School
		G	Grammar School	Е	Southern Irish School
		Н	Higher Education	Е	Southern Irish School
		I	Independent School	Е	Southern Irish School
	Any non-UK provider	0	Grant Main (Spec Schl)	Е	Southern Irish School
		S	Other Secondary School	Е	Southern Irish School
		U	Unknown	Е	Southern Irish School
4931		Х	Special School	Е	Southern Irish School
		0	Not Applicable	D	Overseas Agency
		9	Other	0	Overseas School
		Α	Sixth Form Centre	0	Overseas School
		С	Comprehensive School	0	Overseas School
		D	Tertiary College	0	Overseas School
		F	Further Education	0	Overseas School
		G	Grammar School	0	Overseas School
		Н	Higher Education	0	Overseas School
		I	Independent School	0	Overseas School
		0	Grant Main(Spec Schl)	0	Overseas School
		S	Other Secondary School	0	Overseas School
		U	Unknown	0	Overseas School
		Х	Special School	0	Overseas School
		С	Comprehensive School	R	British Forces Post Office
		Х	Special School	R	British Forces Post Office
40.44	LIK UED	0	Not Applicable	Н	HE Establishment
4941	UK HEP	Н	Higher Education	Н	HE Establishment

Security Marking: Internal Use Only

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 117 of 117

Last updated: 02/10/2020